\$c 25407

## IMPERIAL MARITIME <br> CUSTOMS.

## 

HANKO! ITH THE OTHERC YAGTZE PORTS:
Ii. RRIII
(Revised Ist, Augusi 1908 by JAMES A. TIPP, Chief Examiner,)


Published by Order of the Inspector Genaral of Customs.

-

$$
+
$$

# IMPERIAL MARITIME CUSTOMS. 

II.-SPECIAL SERIES: No. 8.

## LIST 0F MEDICINES

EXPORTED FROM

# HANK0W AND THE 0THER YANGTZE P0RTS; <br> COMPILED BY <br> R. BRAUN, <br> Assistant Examiner, Chinese Customs Service, (Revised 1st August 1908 by JAMES A. TIPP, Chief Examiner,) 

 AND
## tariff of approximate valoes of medicines, eTc., EXPORTED FROM HANKOW.

Published by Order of the'Inspector General of Customs.

## SHANGHAI:

FUBLHELD $4 T$ TBE ERATIETICAL DEPAETMENT OF THE IKBPECTORATE OENERAL OF CUETOMN:
AxD sotD it
HELLY \# WALBH, MMITED: AHAEOEAI, HONOKONO, TOKORAMA, AND BINGAFORR.
ME NOESHER: BREMEN, BBANGRAI, AND TOKOHAMA.
YEW YORE: O. E. BTECHERT \& CO., 129, WEST 20TE BKREET.
PARIS: PAUL OEUTHNER, 68, RUE MAZARINE.
LOKDOK: P. B. EINO \& $\&$, $\triangle N D$ ©, OREAT SMITK ETREET, WYATMINETER, A.W.

$$
\overline{1009}
$$

1429691 C643
1909
DOCUMENTS
DEPT.
pRINTED NOTES

## Note.

Inspectorate General of Customs,<br>Statistical Department,<br>Shangitar, 9th January 1909.

Sir,

A revised edition of the "List of Medicines exported from Hankow and the other Yangtze Ports" (II.-Special Series: No. 8) is now issued. It consists of-

Part L-Alphabetical List of Medicines (with description), and
Part II.-Tariff of Approximate Values of Medicines and Miscellaneous Goods.
In Part II will be found blank value columns, and in these the Inspector General directs that Commissionors are to enter the values, periodically revised, of such articles as may be indopendent exports of their respective ports. It is also requested that the Hankow office be advised of any important differences which may exist between the Hankow values and those at other ports

Alterations in values at Hankow will be circulated annually in a Printed Note from this office.

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { I am, } \\
& \text { Sir, } \\
& \text { Your obedient Servant, } \\
& \text { J. L. CHALMERS, } \\
& \text { Acting Statistical Secretary. }
\end{aligned}
$$

# Digitized by the Internet Archive in 2007 with funding from Microsoft Corporation 

## PARTI.

## ALPHABETICAL LIST (WITH DESCRIPTION) OF THE

MEDICINES EXPORTED FROM HANKOW AND THE OTHER YANGTZE PORTS.

Part I of this Volume has been compiled chiefly from the following sources:-
I. "Contributions towards the Materia Medica and Natural History of China," by F. Porter Smith, M.B.
2. The different Exhibition Catalogues published by the Imperial Maritime Customs.
3. "Reports on Trade," published by the Imperial Maritime Customs.
4. "Medical Reports," published by the Imperial Maritime Customs.
5. "Consular Reports."
6. Some volumes of the "Journal of the China Branch of the Royal Asiatic Society."
7. "The Chinese Commercial Guide," by S. Wells Williams, LL.D.
8. Doolittle's "Vocabulary and Handbook of the Chinese Language."
9. M‘Culloch's "Dictionary of Commerce and Commercial Navigation."

## REMARKS ON PART I.

1.-A list of all the Medicines exported from Hankow includes, with the exception of a few (about 14), all those of the other Yangtze Ports. Particulars concerning them are to be found scattered over many books and Customs publications. To collect this information in a condensed and convenient form, for the use of "Examining Officers," is the object of this small compilation.

The want of a Chinese Index makes even Dr. Porter Smita's book not very handy as a work of reference to the Customs Officer.
2.-The prices given are those of the newly revised "Tariff of Approximate Values of Medicines, etc., exported from Hankow." The values at Ichang have always been the same as at the latter place; but the prices at the other Yangtze Ports vary in a good many cases. It will be easy to add the latter, in their respective places, at the different ports, and also to make additions or corrections.

Medicines which formerly were dearer at certain places bave in many instances become cheaper, and vice verad. Greater facilities for communication, regulating supply and demand, easily account for this.

Certain kinds of Medicines, chiefly those to cure fever, to counteract the effects of excessive opium-smoking, and to expel worms, are said to bo less in demand, and therefore cheaper, than formerly, owing to the importation of large quantities of Foreign Medicines of the same description. The Cbinose acknowledge the greater efficacy of the Foreign drug.
3.-The botanical names given are those used in the books above mentionod. Although added here, the Examiner has very little, or nothing, to do with them.

Great attention has been paid to the Chinese names, and chiefly to those under which the different drugs appear on the Applications. This, it is hoped, will save many inquiries, and be of assistance to new members of the Staff, who often mistake a Medicine when appearing under another name for an entirely new drug.
4.-The Compiler has had the advantage of having seen the majority of these Medicines, partly by passing them in examination, and partly by availing himself of Mr. Examiner L. Liedcke's kind permission to make use of his nearly complete collection of Hankow Medicines. Many original notes have thus been added.
5.-Medicinos occurring in the Customs Tariff are marked with tho word "Tariff," and the amount of duty to be paid, in italic.
6.-The figures under the heading "Class No." refer to the following classification:-

1. Roots (tubers, corms, bulbs, rhizomes).
2. Barks and Husks (root barks, peels, rinds, shells).
3. Twigs and Leaves.
4. Flowers (buds).
5. Seeds and Fruits.
6. Grasses.
7. Insects.
8. Sundries.

## INDEX TO PAR'T I.







## M.



N.


Polygala tenaifolia ..... Page
Polyporas ..... 4, 52 ..... 4, 52 ..... 37 ..... 37
Poppy
Poppy
Populus spinosa ..... 40, 45 ..... 40, 45
Porcelain ..... 53
Porcelain, painting on ..... 14, 32
Portanus leucodon ..... 37
Powder, amber ..... 18, 40
Powder, blue ..... 7
Powder, light ..... 6
Powder, reddish-brown ..... 27
Precipitate, white ..... 31
Prosopis algaroba ..... 50
Psoralea corylifolia ..... 4
Pterocarpus tiavus ..... 19
Puff-ball ..... 27
Pumeloes ..... 11
Pumpkins ..... 47
Papalia goniculata ..... 9, 29
Putty ..... 52
Pyrites ..... 6
Pyrites, iron, bepatio ..... 41
Pyrola medin ..... 44
28
Pyrus cydonia
Q.
Quercus cormen ..... 17
Quercus dentata ..... 17
Quinces. ..... 16, 28
Quinces, fresh ..... 16
Quisqualis Chinensis ..... 12
R.
Raisins, black
14
14
Raspberries, wild ..... 13
Rat dung ..... 49
Realgar ..... 17, 23
Rehmannia Chinensis ..... 37
Rehmannia digitalis ..... 37
Rehmannis glutinoss ..... 37, 53
Rehmannia lutea ..... 37
Resin ..... 13
Rhamnus
45
45
Rbeum officinale
41
41
Rbeum pelmatum ..... 41
Rhinoceros horns ..... 15
Rhizome, bamboo ..... 49
Rhabarb ..... 23, 41
Rhubarb, worm-eaten ..... 23
Rhus ..... 49
Rhus auccodanea ..... 30
Rico-paper ..... 48
Robinia amar ..... 22
Root, China ..... 13
Root, dock ..... 29
Root, gentian ..... 42
Root, midsummer ..... 32
Rosa canina ..... 6
Rose, dog ..... 6
Rose tree ..... - 32
Rubia munjista ..... 4, 17, 49
Rubus idnus ..... 13



## LIST OF MEDICINES．

| NAME． |  | Valce． |  | DESCRFPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wadis System）． | Chinese． | Per | Hk．Ttum．e． |  |  |
| Ch＇a－jou（or Cha－jou） | 査肉（㨁肉） | Picnl | 3.0 .0 | Large red pomes of a rosiceous nountain shrub， Crategu：pinnafitida，resembling the haws of white－ thorn．They are fleshy and sour，and genorally cut in slices． <br> Szechwan，Shansi，Hupeh，Honan． <br> See Shan－ch＇r（山真）． | 5 |
| Ch＇a－ku．．．． | 䒬 颚 | $\cdots$ | 60．0．0 | A kind of mushroon，ooly produced in Kiangsi，and said to possess exceptionally nourishing and delicate qualities．Vory rare．Best quality said to be $H k$ ． 7 Ih 5 per citty． | 8 |
| Ch＇ai－hu．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | －㗎 胡 | ＂ | $\begin{aligned} & 9.0 .0 \\ & 4.0 .0 \end{aligned}$ | The sunaller roots of an umbelliferons plant，said to the Bapleurum octorndiatum．In apparanoo this drug resembles Ch＇ien－hu（首 胡）． <br> Shensi，Srechwan，Hupeh． | 1 |
| Ch＇an－i（orCh＇an－t＇ui） |  | ＂ | 22．0．0 | The brownish－yellow skins of a beetle．Cicuda skins．．． Hunan，Hupeh，Szechwan，Chekiang． | 7 |
| Ch＇ang－p＇u（or Shui－ ch＇ang－p＇u）． | 蓠溫（水吉洴） | ＂ | 18.0 .0 | A widely－spread water plant，Acorus calamus．The smalh，yellow roots show n white cut．The long， sword－like leaves are hung before the doors on the 5th day of the 5th moon． <br> Haiang－kin－tsao（番 赛 营）is another kind of Calamua． | 1 |
| Ch＇ang－shan．．．．．．．．．．． | 常 山 | ＂ | 7．0．0 | Fibrous，woody roots of a very common plant，growing in most every part of China．Lysimachia？ | 1 |
| Chê－shih－t＇ou．．．．．．．．．． | 粕石 軹 | ＊ | 2.0 .0 | Ocbery．A reddish stone，generally in flat pioces； easily powdored． <br> Hupeh，Honan． | 8 |
| Chitchien（or Ch＇e． ch＇ien－ts＇ao）． | 車㪟（車爯草） | ＊ | 3．0．0 | ＂Cart－track．＂The small，redlish－black，unucilaginous seeds of Plantugo major and I＇luntago Asiaticu． | 5 |
| Chen－chiao．．．．．．．．．．．． | 薬 艽 | ＂ | 15.0 .0 | Dried，twisted，wrinkled，brown roots of Gindarusam ； vary very much in size and aro very bitter． Shansi，Honan，Hupeh，Szechwan，Shantung． | 1 |
| Chên－chiao－pii．．．．．．．．． | 䀢茪皮 | ＂ | 6．0．0 | The root bark of the above．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 2 |
| Ch＇ên－sha ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 层 砂 | ＊ | ．．． |  | 8 |


| NAME． |  | Value． |  | DESCRIPTION． | Class No． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | H7． 775 m m． |  |  |
| Chi－hsiieh－chiao．．．．．． | 鴙血膠 | Picul | 40.0 .0 | Fowl－blood glue．Brown cakes about 6 inches loug， 3 inches broad，and I inch thick．Generally one cake in a small bamboo box．The broken surface shows particles of coagulated blood． | 8 |
| Chi－nei－chin（or Chi－ chun－p‘i）． | 䲻内全（鷄肺皮） | ＂ | 20.0 .0 | Fowls gizzard．The lining membrane of the gizzard of the common fowl，peeled off and dried．It is wrinkled，brittle，of yellowish colonr，and has often portions of grain，eaten by the fowl，still adhereut． Szechwan，Kwangtung，Kiangsu． | 8 |
| Chi－shêng． | 合 生 | ＂ | 5.5 .0 | Parasitical plants，or，better，epiphytes，as they generally do not derive their nourishment from the trees upon which they are found． <br> All over China． <br> See Sang－chi－shêng（桑 答 生），Trao－chi－shêng （桃 寄 生），and Liu－chi－shêng（柳 寄 生）The common mistletoe appears very often under the last two names at Hankow． | 3 |
| Chi－t＇ou．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 疑鳥 頡 | $"$ | 3.0 .0 | See Ch＇ien－shih（荧 閩）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Ch＇i－81．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 入 | $\because$ | 2.0 .0 | Mugwort．The dried，downy leaves of Artemisia moxa．Used very much as a charm over the doors on the 5th day of the 5th moon． <br> Western，Central，and Southern China． <br> See Ch＇ung－yü（莣 蔚）and Yin－chên－hao（茵陳 高） | 3 |
| Ch＇i－shث ．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 形 㖸 | $"$ | ．．． | Snake skins．Only found in the neighbourhood of $\mathrm{Ch}^{\prime} \mathrm{i}-$ chou（朔 州），about 100 miles below Hankow．Sold by the piece．The best specimens cost $\mathcal{T} / 3$ or $\mathcal{T} / 2$. | 8 |
| Ch‘i－tzŭı ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 杈 7 | ＂ | $\begin{aligned} & 60.0 .0 \\ & 40.0 .0 \end{aligned}$ |  | 5 |
| Chia－ch＇ên－hsiang．．． | 假沉香 | ＂ | 4．0．0 | See Chia－mu－t＇ou（甲才碞）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| Chia－mu－t＇ou（or Chia－ch＇ên－hsiang）． | 甲木頭（假沉息） | ＂ | 4．0．0 | A black，solid wood，supposed to be Aloës lignum， Aquiluria agallocha Roxburgh．It is sold in pieces about 4 inches long and from 1 to 3 inches thick． The second name implies＂Imitation garoo－wood．＂ Szechwan． | 8 |
| Chia－o－chiao．．．．．．．．．．．． | 假阿膠 | ＂， | $\begin{aligned} & 28.0 .0 \\ & 40.0 .0 \end{aligned}$ | ＂Imitation asses glue．＂Small，flat，square，dark tablets， like Indian ink． | 8 |
| Chia－pid（or Wu－chia－ pi）． |  | $"$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.0 .0 \\ 5.0 .0 \end{array}$ | Root bark of Aralia palmata．Brown，roughly quilled pieces of various sizes，mixed with portions of roots and stems；tasteless，but of pleasant odour． Shensi，Hupeh，and Yangtze Valley． | 2 |
| Chia－p‘ien（orCh＇uan－ shan－chia）． | 中 片（空山甲） | ＂ | 80.0 .0 | Ant－cater，or Pangolin scales．Roughly triangular，and marked at the attached end with fine grooves． Those of the tail are the best． Hupeh，Kiangnan． | 8 |


| NAME． |  | Valur． |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wadx＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | Hk．7iam．c． |  |  |
| Chiang－ch＇ung．．．．．．．． | 㶳 虫 | Picul | 9．5．0 | Dried silkworms．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 7 |
| Cbiang－huo | 兑活 | ＂ | 15．0．0 | Root of an umbelliferous plant，said to be Angelica． It is darker than the root of $T$ w－hno（楊 活），and is narked off into short internodes，of nearly $\frac{?}{4}$ inch in length，by rings and ridgeq，which indicate joints． The interior is yellow and of woody tissue． <br> Hupeh，Shensi，and Kansm． <br> Seo Ch＇uan－ch｀iang（II㒸）and Tu－huo（楊活） | 1 |
| Chiang－huang（or Chiang－huang）． |  | ＂ | ．．． | Turmeric；dried mot of Cureuma longa．The roots aro uneven and knotty，difficult to break or cut，and have a light yellow colour．Used as dye，in cookery， and as medicine．Tariff：duty，HR．the 0．1．0．0 per picul． <br> Srechwan，Hunan，Hupeh，and in the South． <br>  | 1 |
| Chieh－hung．．．．．．．．．．．． | 桔 紅 | ＂ |  | Seo Chich－king（桔绩）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Chieh－kèng（orChieh－ hung）． | 桔挭（新紅） | ＂ |  | The root of a kind of Bellworh Platycolon grandi－ Aorum．It occurs in short，dark brown pieces，mueh shrivelled and wrinkled，varying in size from that of a little finger to a writing quill，or even smaller．It has little odour or finvour．Also used to adulterate ginseng． <br> Hupeh，Szochwan，Honan，Shansi． | 1 |
| Chieh－tzr（Pai－chieh－ tz6，or Chieh－ts＇ai－ tz6）． | $\begin{gathered} \text { 芥子(白萃子 } \\ \text { 芥莱子) } \end{gathered}$ | ＂ | 3．5．0 | Mustand seeds，white．Sinapir alba $\qquad$ <br> Soe Tz4l－chieh（剌 芥） | 5 |
| Chien－chii．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 坡 林 | ＂ | $\cdots$ |  | 5 |
| Chien－chih． | 建 桭 | ＂ | 5．0．0 | Large，ohlong，orange brown，or yollowish berries of Gardenia redicans．They are about 1 inch in length， and strongly marked with six ribs，which combino to form n crown over the berry．The numerous seeds are contained in a four－celled pericarp，are sour，and stain the saliva deep yellow． <br> Szechwan，Ilonan，Cbekisng． | 5 |
| Chien－yao．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 建 等 | ＂ | 4．0．0 | A dried mot resembling Wu－yao（鳥 真） $\qquad$ Szechwan，Hunan，K wangri． | 1 |
| Chien－yllan－pii．．．．．．．． | 建 元 皮 | ＂ | 13．0．0 | The thin，outside peel of carious kinds of Citrus．．．．．．．．． Southern and Central China． | 2 |
| Chien－chin（orChien－ chin－tzat． | 于金（f金千） | ＂ | 13.5 .0 | A small，darkish－grey bean．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |


| NAME． |  | Value． |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | HR．Tism．c． |  |  |
| Ch＇ien－hu ．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 前 胡 | Picul | 4．5．0 | Angelica？Smilax carex．Brittle，branehing，irregular， tapering pieces of root．Surface brown，much wrinkled，with bairy rootlets on the top of the root－ stock，to which a portion of the stem is sometimes attached．The interior is of a dirty white colour； the taste is agreeably bitterish；odour not strong． <br> It grows in watery places in Szechwan，Shensi， Hupeh，Hunan，Anhwei． <br> See Tu－huo（獨 活）． | 1 |
| Ch＇ien－niu－tză．．．．．．．．． | 犖牛子 | ＂ | 2.0 .0 | See Êrh－ch＇ou（二丑）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Chien－shih（or Chi－ t＇ou）． | 资瞢（䉆頭） | ＂ | 3．0．0 | The fruit of Euryale ferox．It is pear－sbaped，and contains oval seeds of a reddish colour，mottled，and veined with a whitish marbling．The interior is bard and starchy． <br> Szechwan，Kiangsu，Fukien，etc． | 5 |
| Ch＇ion－ts＇ao． | 茜 草 | ＂ | 7．0．0 | A species of madder．Rubia munjista．Used as a dye，and as medicine．It is poisonous．Often appears under the name of Ti－hsïeh（地 血），＂Ground blood．＂ <br> From Hupeb，but seemingly common in Central China． | 1 |
| Ch＇ier－ts＇êng－ehih（or P＇o－ku－chih）． | 千層紙（破故紙） | ： | 18.0 .0 | Psoralea corylifolia．Flat，oval seeds，with the five－ lobed calyx（like paper）still fixed to them．It has a bitter flavour and aromatic smell． <br> Southern and Western China． | 5 |
| Chih－jou（Yüan－chih－ jou，or Chih－t＇ung）． | 志 肉（遠志肉志通） | ＂ | 14.0 .0 | Polygala tenuifolia．Thin，tubular，brownish－grey pieces，of a peculiar strong smell．The core has generally been removed． <br> Shensi，Honan，Szechwan． | 1 |
| Chih－k＇o．． | 积 殻 | ＂ | 5．0．0 | Citrus fusca．A kind of uaripe orange eut in halves and sun－dried．Aromatic flavour．The peel is very hard and thick． <br> Hupeh，Shensi，Szechwan． | 5 |
| Chih－ma（Pai－chih－ ma，or Hei－chih－ ma ）． | 范菻（白绦菻黒芝菻） | ＂ | $\ldots$ | Sesanum seed．Sesamum Indicum．White and black （Pai－chih－ma and Mei－chih－ma）．The seed capsules are four－cornered，two－valved，and of a dark brown or black colour．An oil is pressed out of the seed， and the refuse of the latter used as manure，or，in form of a paste，to adulterate opinm．Tariff：duty， Hl．ATs．0．1．3．5 per picul． <br> Honan，and all Central China． | 5 |
| Chih－ma－liao．．．．．．．．．． | 荧菻料 | ＂ | 15.0 .0 | Sesamum－seed cake－stuff．A soft，blaek pulp，showing a brown cut．It is made of sesamum seed，after the oil is pressed ont． | 8 |
| Chih－ma－yu $\quad$（or Hsianc－yu）． | 妟菻油（香淮） | ＂ | $\ldots$ | Sesammm－seed oil．An oil pressed out of both kinds of sesamum seed．It has an agreeable suell，and is therefore also called IIsiang－yu．It answers all the purposes of olive oil．Tariff：duty，Hk．7ts 0．8．0．0 per picul． | 8 |


| NAME． |  | Valur． |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | HR．7tam．r． |  |  |
| Chih－mu．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 加 姆 | Pienl | 6．0．0 | The rhizome of Anemarrhcua asphodeloiden．Irregular， flattened，twisted，shrivelled pieces，from 2 to 3 inches in length，and generally covered with reddish or yellowish－brown hairs．The interior is yellow， spongy or mealy，of agreeable odour，and of slightly bitter taste． <br> Honan，Shansi，Shensi，Anhwei，Kiangsu，Szechwan． | 1 |
| Chih－shih．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 娱 \％ | ＂ | 4．0．0 | A sinaller kind of Citrus fusce．The unripe fruit <br>  | 5 |
| Chih－t＇ung ．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 志 ${ }^{\text {砍 }}$ | ＂ | ．．． | See Y＇iian－chih（遻 志）and Chih－jou（志因）．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Chih－hsiao－tou．．．．．．．． | 赤小亚 | ＂ | 8．0．0 | See Hsiao－tou（J，豆）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Chih－ma． | 赫 腆 | ＂． | 45．0．0 10．0．0 | See Tien－ma（天蔇）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Chih－shao．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 赤 复 | ＂ | 6．0．0 | Dried roots of Pronia rubra．Straight，harl，pinkish－ buff pieces，furrowed longitudinally． Srechwan and also from the North． See Pai－sheo（白 苛）． | 1 |
| Chin－ch＇ai．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 金 5 | ＂ | 120．0．0 | A kind of Dendrobium ceraja，laving thin，straight， jointed，solid，cylindrical stems，of a yellow，golden colour，and often deeply striated or furrowed．They are very tenacious of life，recovoring after having been dried． <br> Anhwei，Kiangri，Kwangtang，Honan，Yunnan， Szechwan． <br> See／fn－tou（解 콰）． | 6 |
| Chin－chèn－tsai（or Huang－hua－tsai）． | 金针葉（䜭花莱） | ＂ | ．．． | Lily flowers．The dried flowers of Hemerorallis graminea and of Lilium bulbifrrum．They are usually twisted into longths of 4 or 5 inches．The colour is dark brownish－yellow．Used ns foorl，and as medicine．Turiff：duly，IIk．＇Il 0．9．7．0 par picul． Szechwan and Yangtze Valley． | 4 |
| Chin－hu－tou．．．．．．．．．．．． | 金用习 | ＂ | 25.0 .0 | The yellow steus of Itendrobium ceraja． $\qquad$ Seo Hu－tou（解 카），Ya－tok（雅 콰），and Chin． ch ${ }^{6}$ ai（金敛） | 6 |
| Chin－ling－tza．．．．．．．．．． | 金枵子 | ＂ | ．．． | See Lien－ta（楝 子）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Chin－niu－tsfo．．．．．．．．．． | 金牛草 | $\cdots$ | 20．0．0 | A small herb about 3 inches high，with flowers and nootlets attached to it．Ardisia Japonires． Central and South China． | 6 |
| Chin－pu－huan ．．．．．．．．． | 金不数 | ＂ | ．．． | See Ch＇uan－xan－ch＇i（川 三 七）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Chin－yin－hua．．．．．．．．． | 金鍁花 | ＂ | ．．． | Caprifolinm Chinense．＂Gold and silver flowors．＂ Honeysuckle． <br> See Mi－yiu－hna（密 鋘 花）and Shen－yin－hwa （山要花） | 4 |


| Name． |  | Value． |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （W Ade＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | Hk．7sim．c． |  |  |
| Chin－ying－tzŭ．．． | 金 櫻子 | Picul | 3.0 .0 | Large fruit of the Dog Rose，Rosa canina ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． Shantung，Kiangsi，Hupeh，and other provinces． | 5 |
| Ch＇in－chiao． | 秦 椒 | ＂ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.5 .0 \\ & 5.5 .0 \end{aligned}$ | See Hua－chiao（花 椒）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Ching－chieh | 靸 芥 | ＂ | 3．0．0 | Salvia minutiflora，Salvia plebeia，Ncpeta tenuifolia． Sage．The stalks are of a brownish coleur and have an aromatic smell． <br> Szechwan，Hunan，Kiangsu，Fukien． | 6 |
| Ching－san－lêng． | 荆三稜 | ＂ | ．．． | See San－lêng（三棱）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Ching－shu．． | 京 求 | ＂ | 15.0 .0 | See Shu（尤），Atractylodes rubra．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Ching－tan． | 京 胆 | ＂ | 7．0．0 |  |  |
| Ch＇ing－chin－shih． | 青金石 | ＂ | 3．0．0 | Golden mica．A substance consisting of small，thin， marbled layers，which shine，somewhat like mother－ of－pearl shell． <br> Szechwan，Kweichow，Kiangnan． | 8 |
| Ch＇ing－fan．． | 青 礬 | ＂ | $\ldots$ | Copperas．There are three sorts of copperas：－ <br> 1．The green，or sulphate of iron；also called＂green vitriol．＂ <br> 2．The blue，or sulphate of copper；also called ＂blue vitriol．＂ <br> 3．The white，or sulphate of zinc；also called ＂white vitriol．＂ <br> The Hankow copperas is an impure sulphate of iron， ottained by roasting iron pyrites．Tariff：duty， Hk．Fke 0．1．0．0 per picul． <br> Anhwei，Hunan，Shansi，Szechwan，Hupeh． <br> See Tan－fan（胆 礬）． | 8 |
| Ch＇ing－fên（Shui－yin－ fên，or Hung－fền）． | 唓数（水銀粉，承粉） | ＂． | $\begin{aligned} & 50.0 .0 \\ & 32.0 .0 \end{aligned}$ | ＂Light powder．＂Calomel．It is made in large quan－ tities at Hankow．Commen salt，mercury，and alum are mixed in certain proportions，placed in an iron platter covered over with an earthen dish，and exposed to a strong charcoal fire for four hours．Water is thrown upon the upper pan，and the removal of it shows the calomel condensed in the form of a beautiful，white，glistening，feathery sublimate upon the inner surface of the upper dish．One ounce of mercury is said to yield $\frac{\%}{10}$ oz．of calomel．I lis generally packed in small，square，chip boses，like match－boxes，or in six－cornered bamboo boxes about 5 inches high and 2 inches in diameter． Shensi，Shansi，Anhwei，Hupel，Szechwan． | 8 |
| Chring－hao ．．．．．．．．．．． | 青 蓠 | ＂ | 1．5．0 | ＂Green herbage＂ $\qquad$ See Ch＇iu－hao（秋 蓠）。 | 6 |
| Ching－mu－hsiang （or＇T＇u－ch＇ing－mu－ hsiang）． | 青木香（土青木香） | ＂ | 4．0．0 | Dried，light－brown，knotty roots of Aristolochia contorta． Szechwan，Hupeh，Shensi． | 1 |


| NAME． |  | Valite |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （WadE＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | Hk．7tm．c． |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ch'ing - pi } \quad \text { (Hsiao- } \\ & \text { ch'ing-p'i,orCh'ing- } \\ & \text { chii-pi). } \end{aligned}$ | 青 皮（小背 皮，青棈皮） | Picul | 4．0．0 | Small，smooth，unripe fruits of severul species of Citrus， dried whilst green，nad cut into slices or sections of $\frac{1}{2}$ inch to 1 inch across，or more．Tho seeds are romoved．When fresh they are very fragrunt． <br> Szechwan and somo parts of Yunnan，Kweichow， and Hupeh． | 5 |
| Ching－tai．． | 青 徰 | ＂． | $\begin{aligned} & 22.0 .0 \\ & 15.0 .0 \end{aligned}$ | A kind of indigo，in the shape of blue powder．This is the only indigo used soedicinally． <br> Shantung，Shensi，Kansu，and Yingtze Valloy． | 8 |
| Ching－yen（Jung－ yen，or Kuang－ ming－yon）． | 青㨬（戎踣光 明 㰓） | $\cdots$ | 7．0．0 | A kind of bay－salt，or crystallised salt，in the form of blackish，cubic crystals． <br> Kansu，Szechwan，Chihl！． | 8 |
| Ching－ytan－pri．．．．．．． | 埛逪皮 | ＂ | 2．0．0 | The thick，silver－grey burk of $n$ tree．The inner surface is yellow． <br> Syechwan，Hunan，and parts of Hupeh． | 2 |
| Ch＇io－mei－jèn．．．．．．．．．． | 鹪機上 | ＂ | 19.0 .0 | ＂Bind cherries＂ <br> See Li－jin（李 仁） | 5 |
| Chiu－hsiang－ch＇ung．．． | 九番虫 | ＊ | 12．0．0 | A tree－bug．It is black，has a that lack and round belly．The head is pointed．When fresh it has a very strong，disagreeable odour ；bence the Chinese name，which means＂tho insect of nine smells．＂ | 7 |
| Chiu－tsai－tza．． | 韭葉子 | ＂ | 8．0．0 | ＂Leek seed．＂Allium ascalonicum．Very small，thin seeds of a black colour．The bulbs of this plant are pickled． | 5 |
| Chiu－hao（or Ching hao）． | 秋擱（帚荡） | ＂ | $1.5 .0$ | ＂Autumn or green herbage．＂Tunsy．Artemisin dra－ cunoulva，irtemixia iemetorum．A herb with very small，yellowish Howers；the stom when dried is reddish． <br> Cultivated and wild in most parts of China． | 6 |
| Chiu－shih（or Ch＇iu－ shih－tan）． | 秋石（秋石卌） | ＂ | 10．0．0 | Urea．It is obtained by boiling down boys urine， sulphate of lime or common salt being alded，to hasten crystallisation and to increase the quantity obtained．It is also used to soften fresh mast required for immediate use．It is sold in small， whitish，cup－like cakes． <br> Hupeh，Ånhwei，Szechwan． | 8 |
| Ch＇ou－ts＇ung－jung．．．． |  | ＂ | ．．． | ＂Stinking $T_{8}{ }^{\text {＇ung－juny }}$＂ <br> See Ts＇ung－jung（䟫 符） | 1 |
| Chou－wu－i（or Wu－i） |  | " | $\begin{aligned} & 26.0 .0 \\ & 15.0 .0 \end{aligned}$ | ＂Stinking W＇u－i．＂A small，lentil－shaped soed of a very disigreeable and strong odour．The flesh of the berry generally ad hores to the seed． <br> Kisngsu，Szochwan，Hupoh． | 5 |


| NAME． |  | Value． |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Cbinese． | Per | Hr．Ttsm．c． |  |  |
| Chu－huang（Chu－kao， or T＇ien－chu－huang ） | 竹黃（竹亳）天竹黄） | Picul | $\begin{aligned} & 22.0 .0 \\ & 35.0 .0 \end{aligned}$ | Tabashir．A siliceous concretion found in the joints of the banboo．It appears in hard，broken，angular， opaque pieces，of a white or bluish，vitreous colour． It is very brittle，and is usually adulterated with bone earth and other substances． <br> Southern China and Yangtze Valley． | 8 |
| Chu－kên（or Chu－ kên－chii）． | 竹根（竹 根 漆） | ＂ | 14．0．0 | Bamboo roots．Whitish－grey，wrinkled，knobby roots of very irregular shape． <br> All over China． | 1 |
| Chu－ling． | 猪荅（朱 荅） | $"$ | $\begin{array}{r} 15.0 .0 \\ 8.0 .0 \end{array}$ | Pigs tubers．＂A corky excrescence found on the trunk or root－stock of the Liquidambar tree．Tuberi－ form and of irregular size．The outside is of a dark brown colour，rough，and often worm－eaten；the interior is yellowish－brown，and not unlike cork． The tubers resemble the excrement of pigs；hence the name．Pachyma holen？ <br> Szechwan，Kweichow，Hupeh． | 8 |
| Chu－piao．． | 硃 膘 | ＂ | 85．0．0 | A beautiful red，chalky substance；it is a chemical preparation，mucb resembling Hung－fên in colour． Hankow and other places in Hupeh． | 8 |
| Chu－sha（Tan－sha，or Chên－sha）． | 硃 砂（丹砂）辰 砂） | ＂ | ．．． | Cinnabar，the most frequent ore of mercury．It is also made artificially on a large scale in Hankow and other places by fusing a mixture of sulphur（2 catties） and mercury（r catty），and subliming it．There are about 10 different sorts of cinnabar．That from Chenchow（辰州），in Hunan，is said to be the best； hence the name Chêr－sha．Enormous quantities of cinnabar are used in China．Red is the colour of rejoicing with the Chinese，and vermilion is therefore used in documents，etc．Tariff：duty，Hf．FIS 0．7．5．0 per picul． <br> Szechwan，Kwangtung，Kwangsi，Kweichow，Hu－ nan，Hupeh，Shensi． <br> See Yin－chu（銀 硃） | 8 |
| Chu－sha－pien． | 硃 砂片 | Catty | 2.0 .0 | A kind of cinnabar．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| Chu－shên． | 珠 參 | Picul | 35．0．0 | Small，tuberiform roots of very irregular shape，with wrinkled surfice，and of grey and yellowish－grey colour．The inside is of a resinous colour and has a very bitter taste． Szechwan． | 1 |
| Chu－ya－tsao－chia．．．．． | 猪牙皀莢 | ＂ | ．．． | See Ya－tsao（牙 㿝）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Ch＇u－shih－tzŭ．．．．．．．．． | 楮钼子 | ＂ | 4．0．0 | Small，round sceds of the paper mulberry tree．Bros－ sonetia papyrifera．The seed is of a bright red colour． <br> Hankow，Szechwan，Yangtze Valley． | 5 |


| NAME． |  | Valer． |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | Hk．72m．r． |  |  |
| Ch＇uan－ch＇iang．．．．．．．． | 川芜 | Picul | 15.0 .0 | The knotty root of an umbelliferous plant．It is of brownish colour，and has a peculiar，musk－like odour． Usually bristled with hairy radicles． <br> It is a variety of Cl＇iang－huo from Szechwan． <br> See Ch＇iang－huo（关 活）． | 1 |
| Ch＇uan－fu．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 川 附 | ＂ | 5．0．0 | Aconitum rariegatum．It is a dark－brown，turnip－ shaped tuber，generally 2 inches in length and 6 inches in circumference．When cut open it shows an ashy grey，greasy interior，having on the surface of the fracture a distinet mark，in the shape of a somewhat irregular star．When fresh it is called Shing－fu（生 僬）The mot is generally salted，and is then called Yen－fu（監附）；after having been dried <br>  When two years old it is simply called Fu－tai （附 子）；when three years old，Lou－fu（证 附）； when four years old，Trien－hsiung（天 雄）．Wben cut into longitudinal slices it is called Fu－pion （附 片）or Fn－pien－fu（附 片 陮）Cut into halves，it mssumes the name F＇u－k＇wai（附域）。 <br> Suechwan． <br> The Shansi drug，$H s i-f u$（西 B付），is smaller and of a more regular shape．It is also of a deeper brown， and costs Thi 10 per picul． <br>  | 1 |
| Ch＇uan－hsi（Ch＇uan－ niu－hsi，or Ch＇uan－ hsi）． | 川滕（川 虫 滕。川 夕） | ＂ | 12．0．0 | Root of Pupalia grnieulata，the Achyranthes aspera of Linsefus． <br> Szechwan． <br> See Ninhsi（牛榺） | 1 |
| Ch＇uan－hsieh．．．．．．．．．． | 川 洼 | ＂ | 4－5．0 | Rhizome of a water plant．Aliamn plautano．Thin， circular sections of the rhizonse．It is a better sort of Tak－hsioh（買话），which see． Suechwan． | 1 |
| Ch＇uan－hsiung ．．．．．．．． | 川素 | $\cdots$ | 8．0．0 | Belongs to the onder of Lecisticum，and closely resemhles，looth in smell and shape，the Tang－kuri， except that the ball of the root has been denuded of its excrescences．The root is fibrous and tough，and when cut emits a penctrating，pungent，but pleasant odour．It has been suggested that this is merely a wild species of Tang－kusi，as the points of resemblance are numerous． <br> Szechwan． <br> See Hichaiung（画劳） | 1 |
| Ch＇uan－kan－sung．．．． | 川世格 | ＂ | ．．． | Soe Ch＇uan－sung（）｜松）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Ch＇uan－lien－tza．．．．．．． | 川槙子 | ＂ | 1．0．0 | The fleshy，globular eherry of the Melia tree，covered with a shining，yollow akin，usually shrivelled．The inside stone is grooved longitudinally，marking the interior six or eight cells．The lutter contain black seed－kernels． Szechwan． | 5 |


| Name． |  | Value． |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | HR．Fsm．c． |  |  |
| Ch＇uan－niu－hsi．．．．．．．． | 川牛膝 | Picul | ．．． | See Niu－hsi（牛 膝）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Ch＇uan－pa－mi ． | 川巴米 | ＂ | 10．0．0 | The seed－kernels of Ch＇uan－pa－ton，without the husks ．． | 5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ch'uan-pa-tou (or } \\ & \text { Pa-tou). } \end{aligned}$ | 川巴豆（巴豆） | ＂ | 4．5．0 | Fruit of Croton tiglium．The fruit is oblong，somewhat triangular，about $\frac{3}{4}$ inch long，three－celled，and of a yellowish－brown colour．Each cell contains an oval， flattened，imperfectly quadrangular seed．The seed is poisonous and of a very acrid taste．The character $p a$（巴）refers to an old name of the province of Szechwan or a large part of it．The town called Pa－tung－hsien（巴東彞）is now in the province of Hupeh． | 5 |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Ch'uan - pei } \\ \text { Ch'uan-peı-mu). } \end{gathered}$ | 川貝（川貝昭） | ＂ | 165．0．0 | ＂Mother－of－pearl，＂from Szeehwan．The corms of Uvularia grandifora．They are dug up in early autumn and in spring．Those of Szechwan are naked，of a white or yellow colour，and may be easily broken，disclosing the central shoot．They vary in size from that of a pea to that of a small marble，and are easily crushed by the teeth to a white，starchy，and almost tasteless powder．The drug from Hupeh and that grown ncar Ningpo is larger．$L u$－pei is a species of Pei－mw，but inferior in quality．The corms are not of so clean a white， are generally larger，and in shape more oblong． | 1 |
| Ch＇uan－san－ch‘i（San－ chi，or Shui－hsi）． | $\begin{array}{ccc} \text { 吅 三 } & \text { 水 (膝) } \end{array} \text { 七 }$ | $\begin{array}{\|c} \text { Catty } \\ " \\ " \\ " \\ " \\ " \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1.4 .0 \\ & \text { to } \\ & 3.00 \\ & 3.0 .0 .0 \\ & 2.8 .0 \\ & 2.6 .0 \\ & 2.4 .0 \\ & 2.0 .0 \\ & 1.4 .0 \end{aligned}$ | A species of Amomum．＂Threes and sevens＂；so named from the irregular arrangement of the leaves of the plant of which this drug is the root．It occurs in tapering pieces，up to 1 inch in length．The yellow， external surface is wrinkled，marked with small nodnles and ridges，and the interior is of a pale yellow，resinous colour．Taste bitter and slightly saccharine．From Szechwall and Kwangsi（廣 三七）；the best comes from Tienchow（田 州），and is therefore called $T^{4} i e n-s a n-c h i c$（田 三 七）． It is said to give courage，and is consequently in great repute amongst soldiers．Jên $n-s h e ̂ n-\operatorname{san}-c h ' i$ （几參三七）（＂ginseng san－ch＇i＂）and Chin－pu－ huan（金 不 換）（＂not to be exchanged for gold＂） are also names for this drug，denoting its value． | 1 |
| Ch＇uan－san－chia | 穿山甲 | Picul | 80．0．0 | See Chit－pien（甲片）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| Ch＇uan－shao．． | 川 苟 | ＂ | 6.0 .0 | See Ch ${ }^{6}$ ih－shao（ 赤 苛）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Ch＇uan－sung（Ch＇uan－ kan－sung，or Kan－ sung）． | 川松（川甘松，甘松） | ＂ | 7．0．0 | The rhizomes of a kind of Valeriana，from Szechwan and Shensi．They are covered with dried，reddish－ brown leaves，and have a mass of rootlets attached to them．The taste is bitter，and the odour faint but not unpleasant． | 1 |


| NAME． |  | Value． |  | －DESCRIPTION． | Class No． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wadri＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | Hk．73em．c． |  |  |
| Ch＇uan－tan．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 川旦。 | Pienl | 4．0．0 | Lamium petiolatum．A grey root，with rough surface， and with numerous rootlets attached to it．Taste agreeably aromatic． <br> Szechwan． | 1 |
| Ch＇uan－tang．．．．．．．．．．． | 川 亚 | ＂ | ．．． | Seo Tang－shin（第學）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Ch＇uan－tung ．．．．．．．．．．． | 川 冬 | ＂ | ．．． | See Mai－tung（麥 冬）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Ch＇uan－wu（orCh＇uan－ wu－t＇ou）． | 川鳥（川鳥龭） | ＂ | 3．5．0 | ＂Crow＇s head．＂The conical，tuberons roots of Aconitum Chinense．Numerous rootlets project irregularly from the surface．The latter is rough and hard and of brownish－black colour；the interior is inealy，firm， and of dirty white colone．Taste bitter and acrid． Szechwan． | 1 |
| Chung－shu．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 䅋 求 | ＂ | 25．0．0 | Atractylades alba $\qquad$ <br> See Shn（尤）． | 1 |
| Ch＇ung－ts＇ao（or Tung－ch＇ung－hsia－ ts＇ao）． |  | ＂ | \＄00．0．0 | Cordyerps Chinmsis．A kind of fungus．＂In winter an insect，in summer a plant．＂It grows upon the head of a caterpillar，as a disease of the insect．Sold in small bundles，generally tied together with red cotton．Each of the pieces consists of two distinet portions；one，which is larger and belongs to the insect，of a yellowish－brown colour，and another，mono flexible，the fungus part．It was in formor times esteemed oven mono highly than ginseng． <br> Szechwan，Hupeh，Tibet． | 8 |
| Ch＇ung－yid（or I－mu－ （s＇ao）． |  | － | 6．0．0 | A herb，growing all over China．Lemиurua Sinemsis． The stems are square and woody；tho leaves pin－ natifid．The taste is bitter．Sold in sumall bundles． It is used hy women in childbed；bence the name， ＂Beaefit mother grass．＂ | 6 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Ch'ung-yu-tzã) (or I- } \\ & \text { mu-tzã). } \end{aligned}$ | 菨漖子（等母子） | ＂ | 7．0．0 | The small，brown，cornered seeds of the above．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Cha－hai．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 捅樓 | － | 2.5 .0 | Soeds of a kind of orange．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Chii－hua（Pai－chit－ hua，or Huang－ chü－hua）． | 㯡花（白期花黃 楽 花） | ＂ | 6．0．0 | Chrysant hemum flowers．There are innumerablo vario－ ties of this flower in Cbina．Chryanthemum album and Chrymuthemum flarum． <br> Honan，Srechwan，Hupeh，Hunan． | 4 |
| Chii－hıng．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 採 紅 | $\cdots$ | 12．0．0 | Citrus anrantim．The skin of the fruit，an inmature orange．The real Chii－hung is very dear；it is therefore generally adulterated with pumelo peel，etc． Two skins，tied together，cost 5 cents at Cinton．The omall huodles aro generally bound with red cotton． Szechwan． | 2 |
| Chtr－lo．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 樆 絡 | ＂ | 60．0．0 | Orange threads．The small，white，filmous thraids around the flesh of oringes． <br> Soutbern and Central China． | 8 |


| NAME． |  | Value， |  | DESCRIPTION． | Class |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | Hk．thsm．c． |  |  |
| Ch＇iü－mai（or Ch＇iì mai－ts＇ao）． | 瞿麥（旺麥草） | Picul | 1．5．0 | Dianthus Fischeri．The dried plant，with reddish flowers．Grows all over China，mostly in wheat－fields， and is sold in large bundles． | 6 |
| Chü－shêng－tzŭ． | 巨 勝 子 | ＂ | 3．0．0 | Said to be a kind of sesamum seed．This would appear to be an error，as these seeds hear no resemblance to sesanum seed．They are yellowish－brown，oblong， and have all the appearance of fennel seed． | 5 |
| Ch＇iian－ch＇ung（or Ch＇itian－hsieh） | 全 虫（全蜘） | ＂ | 40．0．0 | Salted scorpions．Scorpio Europecus．I to 2 inches in length．The tail has six joints，and ends in a sharp， bent sting． <br> Shantung，Honan，Hupeh，Hunan，Kweichow． | 7 |
| Chüeh－ming． | 決 明 | ＂ | ．．． | See Ts＇ao－chüeh－ming（草決 明）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Chün－tzŭ（or Shih－ chün－tzĭ）． | 君子（使君子） | ＂ | 3．0．0 | Quisqualis Chinensis．Oblong，five－cornered fruit，con－ taining a black kernel with two cotyledons．The latter are oily－yellow，and have a not unpleasant taste．Four or five secds roasted and eaten are said to expel worms． <br> Canton，Fukien，Szechwan，and other provinces． | 5 |
| Êrh－ch＇ou（or Ch＇ien－ niu－tzŭ）． | 二开（衰牛子） | ＂ | 2.0 .0 | The mixed，triangular，black and white seeds of Pharbitis ipomea nil，known as Hei－ch＇ou（黑 \＃） and Pai－ch‘ou（白 \＃）．They have a sweetish and subacrid taste． <br> Szechwan，Yunnan，Hunan， | 5 |
| Fa－ts＇ai． | 髮 菜 | $"$ | $\begin{aligned} & 40.0 .0 \\ & 20.0 .0 \end{aligned}$ | ＂Hair vegetable．＂A black moss，resembling hair． The inferior kind is mixed with whitish moss． | 8 |
| Fang－chi ． | 方己（防 己） | ＂ | 6.0 .0 | A brown，bulky，tuberous root of a Convolvulus．Taste bitterish；smell agreeable．The inside is mealy white． <br> Shensi，Hupeh，Szechwan． | 1 |
| Fang－fêng（or Shui－ fêng）． | 防風（水風） | ＂ | 7．0．0 | Libanotis．This root is sold in long，brownish－yellow， irregular，branching pieces，having part of the branch－ ing stem still attached to the root－stock．Taste sweetish aromatic． <br> Honan，Shantung，Chibli，Shensi，Szechwan． | 1 |
| Fang－tang ．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 方 黨 | ＂ | $\ldots$ | See Tang－shenn（黨參）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Fang－tang－shên．．．．．．． | 方黨參 | ＂ | $\ldots$ | Campanulu．This root is met with in bundles of long， tapering，angular pieces of a dirty brown colour， marked with wrinkles and fissures，or transverse rings． They average abont I foot in length，and are more or less brittle，according to age．The cross－section is of The outside is generally marked with dark patches of the dried juice．It is used like ginseng． Hupeh，Szechwan，Honan． | 1 |


| NAME． |  | Value |  | DESCRIPTION．＊ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | HR．7tsm．e． |  |  |
| Fei－tsao（Fei－tsao－ tză，or Tsao－chio）． | 肥皀（压皀子皀角） | Piell | 1.7 .0 | Soap－seed．Red pods with large black seeds．Gymno－ cladus Chinensis．Used to wash clothes and also as medicinc． <br> Southern and Central China． <br> See Hsino－teao－chio（J，息 角）and Ya－tano （牙皀） | 5 |
| Fên－ko．． | 轺 真 | ＊ | 2.0 .0 | The root of Dolichos trilobus；it consists of strong fibres， and is used both as food and as medicinc．The branches are also fibrous．From the fibres a cloth， called Ko－pu（芶有），is made，which is vory fine and durable． <br> Hupeb，Kingssi，Anhwei． | 1 |
| Fêng－shu（or O－shu） | 迢成（教扎） | ＂ | 7．0．0 | Root of species of Atractylales $\qquad$ Seo Shu（北）． | 1 |
| Fêng－shu－pii． | 㮛挂皮 | ＂ | ．．． | The bark of the Liquidambar tree．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 2 |
| Fèng－shu－yeh． | 淘䜌真 | $\cdots$ | ．．． | The lewves of a beautiful，large tree，resembling those of the Maple．A kind of resin，used as a medicine，is also derived from these trees，which belong to the genus Liquilanbar．The wood is very good，and is used for making tea－Loxes，fomms for brick ter，etc． <br> See Chriling（猪 荅）． | 3 |
| Fêng－t＇ing．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 梅 算 | ＂ | 6.0 .0 | Black，cylindrical stems or twigs of a kind of pepper． The inside shows a white core，with woody layers radiating from the centre． <br> Szechwan，Cbekiang，Formoss． | 3 |
| Fu－kan－shih （Fu－ kall－shih－pien，or Lu－kan－shih）． | 抙甘石浮甘石片，座 \＃石） | ＂ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 45.0.0 } \\ & \text { 30.0.0 } \end{aligned}$ | Zine－bloom．A white，light，clinking，chalky sulstance， in irregalar pieces． <br> Szechwan，Iunnan；the best from Shansi． | 8 |
| Fu－ling（often but wrongly called T＇u－ fu－ling，士 伏 苓） | 获 荅 | ＊ | ．．． | China－root．Pachyma cocm，Found growing，like a fungus，from the roots of fir trees，or in the ground apart from the trees，and appests to be caused by a disense of the roots．The tasto of the fresh root is sharp and bitterish，and the cut surface is smooth， close－grained，glossy，and flesh－coloured．It is of very little use if worm－eaten．Used for the same purpose as sarsaparilla．I＇ariff：duty，IIk．Tzz 0．1．3．0 per picul． <br> Szechwan，Kinggsu，Yunnan，Kwangtung，Hupeh． <br> $T_{n}$－fr－ling is not an excrescence，but the proper root of a plant called Smilax Chinut and smilax lanceofolia． | 1 |
| Fu－p＇én－tzu．．．．．．．．．．．． |  | ＂ | 6．0．0 | Wild raspberries．Rubus idreus．They bave a watery， insipid taste，and are thought by the Chinese to be poisonous． <br> All over China proper． | 5 |
| Fu－pion（or Fu－pien－ fu）． | 附片（附失脽） | ＂ | 22．0．0 | See Ch＇uan－fu（川附）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |


| NAME． |  | Value． |  | DESCRIPTION． | Class |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | Hk．fism．c． |  |  |
| Fu－shou－hua．．．．．．．．．．． | 佛手花 | Picul | ．．． | Flowers of Sarcodactylis odorata． <br> See Fu－shou－kan（佛 手 柑） | 4 |
| Fu－shou－kan．．．．．．．．．．． | 佛手楳 | ＂ | $\ldots$ | ＂Buddha＇s citron．＂Sarcodactylis odorata．The yellow fruit，which somewhat resemblesa hand withstretched－ out fingers，often attains to a very large size．It has a strong and very agreeable odour． <br> All over Central and Southern China． | 5 |
| Fu－shou－pien．．．．．．．．． | 佛手片 | ＂ | 21.0 .0 | The above cut into thin，fine slices and dried．They are shrivelled，and when old get very dark．The swell is aromatic but faint． | 5 |
| Fu－tzŭ | 附 子 | ＂ | $\ldots$ | See Ch＇ruan－fu（川附）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Hai－chin－sha ． | 海金砂 | ＂ | 11.0 .0 | Fern spores．A kind of fern，which grows amongst trees and adheres to their trunks to some extent，yields this＂golden sea sand．＂It is an exceedingly light， fine，reddish－brown powder，which burns very readily． Hunan，Szechwan，Chekiang． | 8 |
| Hai－shih． | 海 石 | ＂ | 8．0．0 | Corals．At Hankow another substance goes under the same name．It is a brittle，bluish stone with some hard，chalk－coloured，stony substance as matrix fixed to it． | 8 |
| Han－lien－ts‘ao ．．．．．．．．． | 旱 連 草 | ＂ | 2.0 .0 | Dried lilies． Fukien，Kiangsu，Hupeh． | 4 |
| Hei－chih－ma．．．．．．．．．． | 黑 芝菻 | ＂ | $\cdots$ | See Chih－ma（芝菻）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Hei－ch＇ou．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 黑 井 | ＂ | ．．． | See Erh－ch＇ort（二丑）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Hei－kan－p＇u－t＇ao．．．．．． | 黑乾葡萄 | ＂ | 10．0．0 | Black raisins $\qquad$ Shansi，Hupeh，Szechwan，Honan，Shantung， Chibli． | 5 |
| Hei－shên ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 黑 參 | ＂ | ．．． | See Yïan－shên（元 參）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Hei－su（or Hei－su－ tzŭ）． | 黑蘇（黑䧰子） | ＂ | 3．0．0 | Black naloe seed．Lophantus rugosus？An oil pressed out of the seed is used for varnishing and porcelain－ painting． <br> Yangtze Valley． <br> See Pai－st－tzŭ（白蘇子）． | 5 |
| Ho－shou－wu．．．．．．．．．．． | 何首鳥 | ＂ | $\ldots$ | Seo Shou－wu（曾鳥）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Ho－t＇ao．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 核 桃 | ＂ | 2.6 .0 | Walnuts．Believed to be stimulating．The nut oil is used by painters upon glass． <br> All over China． | 5 |


| NAME． |  | Value |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s Systeru）． | Chinese． | Per | Hk．7tam．e． |  |  |
| Hou－pio．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 属 朴 | Picul | 200.0 .0 120.0 .0 60.0 .0 40.0 .0 25.0 .0 15.0 .0 7.0 .0 | The quilled bark of Magnolia hypolenca．The rough， thick bark is rolled into large，tight cylinders from 7 to 9 inches long and very thick．The outer surface is greyish－brown，roughened with tubercles，and the inner surfice smooth and reddish－brown．Taste aronatic bitter． <br> Szechwan，Shensi，Hunan，Kiangnan． | 2 |
| Hou－p＇o－hua．．．．．．．．．． | 辰朴花 | －＂ | 23.0 .0 | Flowers of Magnolia hypolevea．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 4 |
|  |  | ＂ | 2，500．0．0 | Rhinoceros borns．There must be some confusion be－ tween the true horns and those of another animal． The black and pointed borns are considered the best． The teeth of the eytinct Rhinoceros of China，met with in caves in Stechwan，are sold as dragons teeth， which see． <br> Sinm，Cochin－China，Sumatra，and India；also from Szechwan，Kweichow，Yunnan，and Kansa． | 8 |
| Hisi－fu．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 区 每 | ＂ | ．．． | See Ch＇van－fu（川防）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Hsi－hsin（or Ma－hsin） | 婎辛（男克） | ＂ | 3．0．0 | A species of Birthwort．Heteropa asaroiles．The dried roots are sold in the shape of fibrous radicles having s strong，aronatic smell and acrid taste． When powdered it is used as snuff． Shensi，Cbekiang，and Mancburia． | 1 |
| Hsi－hsiung．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ［4 | ＂ | 4．0．0 | Root of Leristicum．The pieces are smaller and more irregular than Ch＇wan－haiung（川首），and the odour is less strong． <br> Shensi，Szechwan，Hupeh． <br> See Ch＇wan－hsiung（川号）． | 1 |
| Hsi－su（orHsi－su－tza） | 縕㨙（数進子） | ＂ | 3.0 .0 | Maloe seed．Laphantus nigosus f．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Hsi－tang．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ［ | ＂ | $\cdots$ | See Tang－shin（thit \％ ）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Hsi－tsang－hung－hua． | 覀至細花 | ＂ | ．．． |  | 4 |
| Hsiang－ch＇ung ．．．．．．．． | 娄 虫 | $\cdots$ | 12．0．0 | A small beetle with very broad hack and smill bead． Snells very strongly when fresh．Is the same as Chin－hsiang－ch＇ung，which see． | 7 |
| Hsiang－fu（Hsiang－ fu－tza，or Sha． ts＇ao）． | 香阴 (香階子。 莎草) | ＂ | 2.5 .0 | The root of Cyperus caculentus and Cyperve rotundus． Small，blackish－brown tubers with a partinlly hairy surface．Brittlo when dried，and showing a reddish cut．It is a sedge plant． <br> North China，Huninn，Hupeh，Szechwan． | 1 |
| Hsiang－ju（or Hsiang－ ju－ts＇ao）． | 番茹（娄 茹 草） | ＂ | 3．0．0 | Enchholtzia eristata．A herb；a kind of Vervain．It has an ear with small black seeds． North China，Yangtze Valley． | 6 |
| Hsiang－mu－pieh－tzn． | 者木致子 | ＂ | $\ldots$ | See Ma－ehien－tat（ 䍖鍑子）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Hsiang－pii．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 象 皮 | ＂ | 15．0．0 | Elephantas skin $\qquad$ <br> Yunnan，Kwangsi． | 8 |


| Name． |  | $V_{\text {alue．}}$ |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | Mr．7sam．c． |  |  |
| Hsiang－tan． | 像 胆 | Picul | 7．0．0 | See Lu－hui（蘆曾）． | 8 |
| Hsiang－yu | 香 油 | ＂ | ．．． | See Chih－ma－yu（芝粨油）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| Hsiao－eh＇ing－pic | 小青皮 | ＂ | 4．0．0 | See Ch＇ing－p ${ }^{\text {c }}$（青皮） | 2 |
| Hsiao－hui（or Hsiao－ hui－hsiang）． | 小苗（小茴香） | ＂ | 7．0．0 ${ }^{\circ}$ | Fennel seed．Fceniculum dulcis．A sinall seed，like caraway seed． <br> In most every part of China． | 5 |
| Hsian－tou（or Chih－ hsiao－ton）． | 小豆（赤小豆） | ＂ | 8.0 .0 | Abrus precatorius．＂Crabs eyes．＂Small red beans， nearly round，with a black spot on one side．The black spot has a white centre． <br> Szechwan，Hupeh，Honan，Kwangtung，etc． | 5 |
| Hsiao－ts＇ao． | 小 草 | ＂ | 5．0．0 | A grass．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 6 |
| Hsiao－tsao－chio（or Hsiao－tsao＇． | 小㒵解（小㒵） | ＂ | ．．． | Gleditschia Chinensis．Dark，large pods，containing flat，brown seeds；used for washing clothes and also as medicine． <br> Southern and Central China． <br> See Fei－tsao（肥 皀）and Ya－tsao（牙皀）． | 5 |
| Hsieh－pi | 解 皮 | ＂ | 3．0．0 | The spongy bark of a water plant．Butomus umbellatus． In most every part of China． | 2 |
| Hsien－hı－tou．． | 鮮解 斗 | ＂ | 27．0．0 | See Hu－tou（解 斗）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 6 |
| Hsien－mao | 仙毛（仙茅） | ＂ | 9．0．0 | Long，thin，black roots，wrinkled outside． | 1 |
| Hsien－mu－kua．．． | 鮮木瓜 | ＂ | 3．0．0 | Fresh quinees．A large，egg－shaped，yollow fruit，tleshy and of agreeable odour．The flesh is woody，and encloses numerous brown seeds，lying longitudinally in six distinet rows． <br> Southern and Central China． | 5 |
| Hsien－shou－wu．．．．．．． | 鮮首鳥 | ＂ | $\ldots$ | See Shou－wu（自烏）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Hsien－tang－shên．．．．． | 鮮黨参 | ＂ | ．．． | See Tang－shĉn（黨參）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Hsin-i (or Ying - ch＇un har）． | 辛夷（迎 春 花） | ＂ | 6．0．0 | The flossy，unopened buds of Magnolia Yulan．When stripped of their silvery，woody coverings，they have a strong aromatic odour and bitter taste．The buds and flowers appear very early in spring，as the seeond name＂Welcome spring flower＂indicates． <br> Shensi，Chekiang，Szechwan． | 4 |
| Hsin－jên．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 杏 仁 | ＂ | $\ldots$ | Almonds．This is a misnomer，as the Almond tree is not found in China．IIsin－jîn are the kernels of apricots and peaches．The best come from Shansi and Honan．Tariff：duty，Hk．T\＆ 0.4 .5 .0 per picul． | 5 |


| NAME． |  | Value． |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | H：．7tume． |  |  |
| Hsin－shih．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 佮 石 | Picul | $\cdots$ | Arsenic．In its natural state，as a red mineral，it is chiefly used for dressing arable land，to destroy insects，etc．，but also as medicine．It is said to be generally met with in the neighbourbood of copper－ mines．Tariff：duty， 11 ．The U．4．5．0 per picul． Hunan，Kiangsi，Kiungsu，Kweichow． <br> See Hung－hsin－shih（紅 倍 石）and Pai－hsin－shih （白俉石） | 8 |
| Hsiung－huang <br> （Huang－chin－shih， Ming－hsiung，or Tu－hsiung． | 権責（黄金石明雄。土雄） | ＂ | 36．0．0 | Realgar，a disulphide of arsenic．It is a mineral met with in broken pieces，or larger，clean，heavy masses of an orange－yellow intermixed with patches of a bright vermilion－red colour，and laving in places a metallic lustre．It is ochreous to the tonch and fusible，and is also used in soldering gold． <br> Yunnan，Kweichow，Kansu． <br> See K＇uaihuang（塊 黄）。 | 8 |
| Hsiung－tan ．．．．．．．．．．．． | 觬 胆 | Gatty | 43．0．0 | ＂Bear＇s gall．＂Sold in form of a soft，black，sticky mass，having a bitter，aromatic thavour．It is seldom genuino．If drawn acruss a pool of ink，the ink sbould retreat from the track． Manchuria，Sbensi，Kansu． | 8 |
| Hstueh－shih．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 的 | Picul | ．．． | See Tai－che－shih（fも 䃧石）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| Hsiieh－t＇êng ．．．．．．．．．．． | 是 腑 | ＂ | 2．0．0 | A kind of nadder，pearly related to Rubia munjista． It is poisonous． <br> Hupeh，bot common in Centril and Southern China． | 1 |
| Hu－huang－lien．．．．．．．． | 胡筫䞨 | ＂ | －．． | See Mr－lien（胡連）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Hu－ku．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． |  | ＂ | ．．． | Tiger＇s bones．The bones of the Lappardua brachy－ urus or Muntjac tiger．Tho skull benes are snid to be the best for medical purposes．Tariff：duty， Hk．＇Th 1．55．0 per picul． <br> Yonnan，Szechwan，Formosa，Manchuria． | 8 |
| Hu－ku－chiao．．．．．．．．．．． | 成嘘的 | ＂ | ．．． | Glue made of the bones of the liger ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| Hu －lien（or Hu － huang－lien）． | 胡連（胡真連） | ＂ | 18．0．0 | Barkhausia repens．This noot appenrs in irregular， upering，contorted piecca，varying from 1 inch to 2 inches in leagth．The dark brown or blackish akin is scarrod，marked with tubercles，and wrinkled，or marked very irregularly．The odour is hay－like；the finvour bitter．When the drug is genuine，dust ought to issue from the fractured surface． <br> Kansn，Shensi． | 1 |
| Hu－lu－pa．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 胡㖶巴 | ＂ | 4．0．0 | Sce Lu－pa（廑 巴）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Hu－ma－tză．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 胡唯子 | ＂ | 4．0．0 | Linseed．Linum usitntinsimunn．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Hu－p＇i ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 椇 皮 | » | 2.0 .0 | The bark of different species of Oak，chiefly Quercus cornea and Quercus dentata．Medicinally and for tanning． | 2 |


| NAME． |  | Valde． |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | Hk．Fism．c． |  |  |
| Hu－po．．．．．．． | 琥 珀 | Catty | $\begin{gathered} \text { 2.0.0 } \\ \text { to } \\ \text { 8.0.0 } \end{gathered}$ | Amber．It is a fossil gum of a dark brown colour found in certain geological formations or thrown up on the sea－shore．It is insoluble in water and alcohol， but soluble in sulphuric acid and in alkalis． <br> Yunnan． | 8 |
| Hu－po－mo．．．．．．．．．．．． | 琥珀末 | Picul | 50．0．0 | Amber powder．Much adulterated with colophony and copal． | 8 |
| Hu－tan．． | 湖 丹 | ＂ | 11.0 .0 | Root bark of a kind of Pronia ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． <br> Yangtze Valley，Shensi，Honan． <br> See $P^{\mathfrak{c}} a_{-} \tan$（杷 丹）． | 2 |
| Hu－tou ． |  | ＂ | 45．0．0 | The yellow stalks of an epiphyte，Dendrobium ceraja， which grows upon stones ；hence it is called Shih－hu （石 解）．This plant is very tenacious of life，and recovers after having been dried．At Hankow it is sold fresh with the roots，and is then called Hsien－hu－tou（鮮解 ㅋ十⺀），or＂fresh＂hu－tou．The stalks are brought into commerce dried，and are then of a yellow，golden colour，with traces of roots attached to them；they then bear the names of Chin－luu－tou（金解 카），Ya－tou（雅 콰），Chin－ $c^{i} a i$（金銠）． <br> Southern and Central China． | 6 |
| Hua－chiao（or Ch＇in－ chiao）． | 花椒（秦 树） | $"$ | $\begin{aligned} & 8.5 .0 \\ & 5.0 .0 \end{aligned}$ | Wild pepper．Xanthoxylum alatum．Small red carpels enclosing the round，black，shining seed．The latter has an aromatic odour and a peculiar，pungent flavour，with an acrid after－taste． Shensi，Hupeh，Szechwan． | 5 |
| Hua－fên．． | 花 粉 | ＂ | 4．0．0 |  | 1 |
| Hua－ju－shih．．．．．．．．．．． | 花孚石 | ＂ | 3．0．0 | Dolomite．It is found in irregular，roundish massos， greyish－brown on the outside and of greenish colour in the interior．It is powdered and then used as medicine． <br> Shensi，Shansi，Honan，Chekiang． | 8 |
| Hua－shêng（or Lo－ hua－shèng）． | 花生（落 花生） | ＂ | $\ldots$ | Ground－nut，Earth－nut，Peal－nut．Fruit of Arachishy－ pogra．An oil expressed from them is used for cooking and lighting．The refuse is used as manure． When the fruit begins to develop the plant bends downwards and thrusts its fruit into the ground， where the nut matures；hence the name．Tariff： duty，Hk．TAE 0．1．0．0 per picul． <br> In most every part of China，chiefly in sandy soil． | 5 |
| Hua－shih．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 滑 石 | ＂ | 0．8．0 | A kind of soapstone．When powdered it has a talcky feel．It is often used in that state to adulterate Yün－mu－fên（雲皮䎦）． <br> Shantung，Hunan，$K$ wangsi． | 8 |
| Huai－mi ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 槐 米 | ＂ | 2.5 .0 | The unopened buds of the flower of the Huai tree． Sophora Japonica．In appearance they resemble small grains of yellow rice．Used mediciually and as a dye． Cominon in Northern and Southern China． | 4 |


| NAME． |  | Valur． |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | Hk．Tlam．c． |  |  |
| Huai－niu－hsi．．．．． | 生槙 | Pirul | ．．． | See Nin－hsi（牛 腅）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Huai－shan（Huai－ shan－yao，or Shan－ yao）． | 潅山（滩山軎山薬） | ＂ | $\begin{array}{r} 25.0 .0 \\ 14.0 .0 \\ 9.0 .0 \end{array}$ | Dinsforch satiox．It occurs in long，tuberose roots of about $\frac{1}{1}$ foot in length and 2 inches in circumference， and when divested of its rind and the ends are trimmed，it has a perfectly white surface and interior． It is brittle，has no smell，and is tisteless．The value depends on the longtb and thickness of the roots， small，broken pieces selliog for＇fta，while the long， thick pieces fetch as much as $7 / 2$ 25，per picul．Ex－ ported in large quantities from Hankow． | 1 |
| Huang－chi ．．．．．．．．．．．． | 潢茂（黄眚） | ＂＂ | 50.00 35.000 24.0 .0 15.0 .0 11.0 .0 | The long，straight roots of Sophora tomentora．If fresh they are pliable，and when cut into，yield a faint， aromatic fragrance．The bark is pale yellowish－brown， streaked with a darker tint of the same colour．The texture of the root is porous and the inner skio pale yellow，deepening into a brighter shade in the centre． When dried they lose all fragrance；the colours， externally and internally，fado preecptibly；and their fiexibility disapperrs．The pieces are genemally 2 feet long．Five qualities are acknowledged． <br> Shansi，Kansu，Hupeh． | 1 |
| Huang－chin－shib．．．．． | 黄金石 | ＂ | ．．． | See Hsiung－huang（雄 黄）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| Huang－ch＇in．．．．．．．．．．．． | 真 苓 | $\cdots$ | 5．5．0 | The light，spongy，yellowish root of Sevkellaria viscidula． Slightly bitter and mucilaginous． <br> All over China． <br> See Yang－ch＇in（羊 荅）． | 1 |
| Huang－ching．．．．．．．．．． | 黄 棈 | ＂ | 4．0．0 | Caragana flava．This root appears in flat piecoe，from 1 inch to 2 inches long，having a greenish－yellow colonr，with a varying degree of tminslucency and flexibility．The taste is sweet and mucilaginous． The inner surface is paler． <br> Anhwei，Chekiang，Hunan，Hapeh，Szechwan． | 1 |
| Huang－chil－hua．．．．．． | 㕩葡花 | ＂ | 6.0 .0 | Flowers of the yellow Chrysanthemum．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． Chielly from Ningpo，but also from Hupeb． See Chü－hua（楽花） | 4 |
| Huang－hua－ts＇ai．．．．．． | 黄花莧 | ＂ | ．．． | See Chin－chin－táai（金 針 莱）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 4 |
| Huang－lien．．．．．．．．．．．． |  | ＂ | ．．． | See Shui－lien（氷 連）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Huang－pai ．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 筫 杵 | ＂ | 5．0．0 | Bark of Pterocarpus flavus．Square，or rectangular， sulphur－yellowish pieces．Soft in cutting and litter no the taste． <br> Manchuria，Szechwan，Hupeh，Kwangtung． | 2 |
| Huang－yao（or Pai－ yao）． | 黄暮（白囊） | ＂ | 4．0．0 | A tuberiform noot of a species of Bryony；generally cut in slices． <br> Szechwan，Hupeb． | 1 |
| Hung－ch＇i．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 紶 茹 | ＂ | ．．． | See Hrang－ch＇（ 黄 蔮）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |


| NAME． |  | Value． |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | HR．TEsm．c． |  |  |
| Hung－chih（or Hung－chih－tzŭ）． | 紅枹（紅 㛂子） | Picul | 3．0．0 | The sced of a species of Gardenia from Szechwan．Used as a medicine and also as a red dye． <br> See Shan－chih（山櫎）and Chien－chih（建 榞）． | 5 |
| Hung－fên．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 乘 粉 | $"$ | $\ldots$ | See Ch＇ing－fèn（輕 粉）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| Hung－fên（San－hsien－ tan，or Tiao－chin－ $\tan$ ）． | 紅 粉（三仙 丹，吊金丹） | ＂ | 55．0．0 | Red oxide of mercury．It appears in scales of a bright，brick－red colour，smooth and shining on one surface and rough on the other． <br> Szechwan，Hupeh． | 8 |
| Hung－hsin－shih ．．．．．． | 紅信石 | ＂ | ．．． | Red arsenic．It is obtained by sublimation from the crude ore，and is then again refined from the sulphur and other impurities by dissolving and precipitating it in water． <br> See $H_{s i n-s h i h}$（信 石） | 8 |
| Hung－hua． | 紅 花 | ＂ | 15．0．0 | See Yao－hua（薬 花）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 4 |
| Hung－k＇ou（or Hung－ $\mathrm{k}^{\prime} \mathrm{o}$ ）． | 紅听（紅 磕） | $"$ | 7．6．0 | See Shan－chiang－tzù（山美 子）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Hung－shêng－tan．．．．．． | 紅 升 円 | ＂ | 150.0 .0 | Nitric oxide of nercury ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| Hung－ta－chi．．．．．．．．．．．． | 紅大战 | ＂ | 12．0．0 | See Ta－chi（大 戟）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Hung－tang－shên ．．．．．． | 紅黨渗 | ＂ | 14.5 .0 | Red Tang－shên．A bastard ginseng． <br> Sce Tang－shên（黨参）． | 1 |
| Huo－shih．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 兆石 | ＂ | ．．． | Flint ；powdered in ointnients．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| I－chih（or I－chih－tzu） | 益智（盒智子） | ＂ | 17．0．0 | Amomum amarum．Elongated seed capsules，contain－ ing small，brown seeds．The seeds are irregularly triangular，and amount to about six in number． The taste is aromatic bitter．Supposed to＂increase knowledge，＂as the name implies． <br> Yunnan，Kwangtung，Kweichow． | 5 |
| I－mi－jên ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 䒴米仁（浈米仁） | ＂ | 8.0 .0 | ＂Job＇s tears．＂Pearl barley．The fruit of Coïx lachry－ malis and Coïx exaltata． | 5 |
| I－mu－ts＇ao ．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 益制 营 | ＂ | 6.0 .0 | See Ch＇ung－y ${ }^{\text {a }}$（党 蔚）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 6 |
| I－mu－tzŭ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 益母子 | ＂ | 7．0．0 |  | 5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Jan-t'ung (or Tzŭ- } \\ & \text { jan-t'ung). } \\ & \text { Jên-shên-san-ch'i..... } \end{aligned}$ | 然銅（自然銅） 人參三七 | ＂ | 4.0 .0 $\ldots$ | Peroxide of iron．Stecl－grey，shining pieces $\qquad$ <br> See Ch＇uan－san－ch‘i（川 三 七） $\qquad$ | 8 1 |
| Jên－shên－yeh（or Shên－yeh）． | 入 參 葉（參 葉） | ＂ | 65．0．0 | Panax ginseng，Panax quinquefolium．Ginseng leaves． Bundles of green，fragrant，excellently preserved foliage of the different kinds of ginseng，and bastard ginseng． <br> Manchuria，Korea，Shansi，Shensi，Kiangnan，Sze－ chwan． | 3 |


| NAME． |  | Value． |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | Hk．73m．c． |  |  |
| Jui－jên．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 仁 | Pichl | 12．0．0 | Bumbuea arundinacea．Seed of the shape of lentils， but a little larger．The outside is marbled，brownish－ red．The skin when broken shows a small，brown kernel with white flesb． <br> Szechwan． <br> See Yii－chu（五 竹）． | 5 |
| Jung－yen．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 戎 | ＂ | 7．0．0 | See Ching－yen（青監）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| Kan－chiang．．．．．．．．．．．． | 干美（7 要） | ＂ | 5．0．0 | Zingiber officinale．Dried ginger．More wrinkled than foreign ginger，and not of such clean appearance． Southern and Central China． | 1 |
| Kan－chui－hua．．．．．．．．．． | 廿第花 | ＂ | 6．0．0 | A variety of Chryzanthemum． <br> See Chui－hsa（莱花） | 4 |
| Kan－fu．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 唚隆 | ＂ | ．．． | See Ch＇uan－fu（川朋）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Kan－p＇u－t＇ao．．．．．．．．．．． |  | ＂ | 10.0 .0 | Dried grapes from Srechwan and Hupeh．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Kan－shib．．．．．．．．．．． | 甘 石 | － | 3．5．0 | ＂Medicine stone．＂The stone is masted and put in the urine of a child；after having gone through this process seven times，it has a chalky appearance，is white，and $z$ or 3 inches in diameter． <br> Szechwan，Yunnan，Shansi． | 8 |
| Kan－sui ．．．．． | 甘 悉 | ＂ | 25.0 .0 | The tubercular roots of Passerina．They are mddish outside．The skin is often remored．The inside is white，starchy，and generally worn－eaten．The roots are mostly sold without the tubers． <br> Shensi，Kiangnad． | 1 |
| Kan－sung ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | \＃抾 | ＂ | 7．0．0 | See Ch＇uan－rung（ II 㛕）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Kan－ts＇ao．．．．．． | 甘 早 | ＂ | ．．． | Liquorice．The dried roots of Glycyrrhiza glabra and Glycyrrhiza echimata．Tbey are long，slender，and fibrous，of a greyish－lnown colour externally and yellow internally，and in taste juicy and sweet．This drug is of great importance in Chinese pharmacy． Tarif：duty，IIk．Tia 0．1．8．5 per picul． Shansi，Kansu，Szechwan． | 1 |
| Kıo－pên．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 域 本 | ＂ | 3．0．0 | Cicula．A brown，knotty root with fine，aromatic odonr．Small rootlets and portions of the stem are generally still attached to it．Taste sweetish，some－ what acrid． <br> Shensi，Kiangnan，Honan，Shansi． | 1 |
| Ko－tza（or Ko－li－tzi） |  | ＂ | 6．0．0 | Terminalia chebula；also known in Europe as Myroba－ lans．This fruit is derply furrowel，wrinklod，oblong， and pointed at the lower end．The interior is hard and woody，and the taste bitter． Cochin－Cbina，Kwangtang，Hupoh． | 5 |


| NAME． |  | Value． |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | Hk．flkm．c． |  |  |
| Kou－chi－tzŭ．．．．．．．．．．． | 枸杞子 | $\begin{gathered} \text { Picul } \\ " \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 60.0 .0 \\ & 40.0 .0 \end{aligned}$ | Barberries．Small，one－celled，red，sweetish berries of Berberis lycium．The largest berries，of pure red colour，are the best．At Hankow two qualities are recognised，which are generilly given on the appli－ cation as follows ：－ <br> Honan，Shensi，Kansu，Szechwan，Hunan，Hupeh． See $K u-p^{6} i$（骨 皮）． | 5 |
| Kou－pien．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 鈎 片 | ＂ | 13．0．0 | See Mi－kou（米 鈎）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 3 |
| Ku－chih． | 故 芷 | ＂ | 6.0 .0 | Very small，black，kidney－shaped seeds ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Ku－ching－chu．．．．．．．．． | 谷 精珠 | ＂ | 8．0．0 | Sinall，white，button－like flowersof Ku －ching $\mathrm{ts}^{\mathbf{j}} \mathbf{a o}$（ Erio－ caulon Cantoniense），resembling Camomile flowers after the leaves bave been removed from the reeeptacle．The upper side of the little button is white，and the lower side yellow．Generally，a small piece of the thin stem is still attached to it． Hupeh，Szechwan． | 4 |
| Ku－ch＇ung．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 谷 出 | ＂ | 5．0．0 | Dried closet worms ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 7 |
| K＇u－lien－tzŭ | 苦楝子 | ＂ | ．．． | See Lien－tzŭ（楝 子）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Ku－pi（ or Ti－ku－pi）．． | 骨皮（地骬皮） | ＂ | 6.0 .0 | The root bark of Berberis lycium．Light，yellowish－ brown，quilled pieees，having a strong but not dis－ agreeable smell．Often mixed with the whole root． See Kou－ch‘i－tzüu（枸 杷 子）． | 2 |
| K＇u－shên（or Ti－huai） | 苦參（地 槐） | ＂ | 2.0 .0 | Robinia amara．Long，yellowish，and exceedingly bitter roots． Honan and Szechwan． | 1 |
| K＇u－ts＇ai（or Tai－ts＇ai） | 苦莱（苔 莱） | ＂ | $\ldots$ | Endive stalks．Generally，the petiole with the con－ tinuation of ribs and veins of the endive or chicory leaf．Used as food and as medieine． <br> Yangtze Valley． | 3 |
| Kua－lou－jêı．．．．．．．．．．．． | 瓜淬仁 | ＂ | 13．0．0 | See Lou－jên（葉 亿1）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Kua－lou－pi ．．．．．．．．．．．． | 瓜掑皮 | ＂ | 8.0 .0 | See Lot－pi（葚皮）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 2 |
| Kua－tzŭ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 瓜子 | ＂ | ．．． | Melon seed．The seeds are slightly fired，and eaten for pastime，chiefly in Chinese tea houses．Cooling properties are attributed to them．Tariff：duty， Mk．Ths 0．1．0．0 per picul． <br> All over China． | 5 |


| NAME． |  | Valce． |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{gathered} \text { Class } \\ \text { No. } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （WADE＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | Hk．74m．c． |  |  |
| K＇usi－huang．．．．．．．．．．． | 坽 黄 | Pieul | 4．5．0 | An inferior kind of realgar．See Hsiwng－huang （雄衰）．An inferior，worm－enten kind of Rhubarb （Ta－huang）is often called K＇uai－huang on the application．This has to be guarded against，as Rhubarb pays，according to the Export Tariff， $H k .7 \mathrm{~m}$ 1．2．5．0 per picul，and the value of the so－ called $K^{\prime}$ uai－huang is generally given at only＇7ts 5 per picul．I．G．Cir． 1474 ：value fixed at $\boldsymbol{H}$ ． 7230 per ton． | 8,1 |
| K＇uan－tung－hua．．．．．． | 㩆冬花 | ＂ | 18．0．0 | See Tung－hua（玍 花）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 4 |
| Kuang－hu．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 呏 教 | ＂ | 14．0．0 | Betony 1 A herb with long stalks and long，heart－ shaped leaves．The edge of the leaf is prickly． Honan，Szechwan，Kwangtung． | 6 |
| Kuang－ku．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 光 捺 | ＂ | 6．0．0 | Smooth bulbs，resemiling those of a tulip，and vary－ ing in length from to to inch．They are sharply pointed at one end，and are generally of a nice，white colour．This drug his nothing in common with <br>  <br> Yangtze Valley． | 1 |
| Kuang－ming－yen．．．．．． |  | ＂ | ．．． | See Ch＇ing－yen（帚置）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| Kuang－san－ch＇i．．．．．．．． | 盧三七 | ＂ | ．．． | See Ch＇uan－sar－ch＇i（川 三 七）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Kuang－ts＇ao ．．．．．．．．．．．． |  | ＂ | 10．0．0 | Stalks and leaves of a herb with a pleasant，tea－like ollour．Little，bair－like rootlets are generally attached to some of the stalks． <br> Kwangtung，Honan，Hupeh． | 6 |
| Kuei－hua－mu－êrh．．．．． | 等花木耳 | ＊ | ．．． | Cassia fungus．A highly priced drug，growing on tho Cassia tree． | 8 |
| Kuei－pan．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 板 | ＂ | 6．0．0 | Terrapin．The under shell of a species of land turtle．． Kiangsu，Szechwan，North China． | 8 |
| Kuei－pan－cha．．．．．．．．．． | 緮㹉 | ＂ | 2.0 .0 | Thin，white，flat pieces；brittle，like fossil bones．．．．．．．．． Szechwan，Hunan． | 8 |
| K＇uei－ch＇i．．． | 趇 枕 | ＂ | －• |  | 5 |
| K＇un－pu．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 晶芴 | ＂ | 5．0．0 | Tangle．A species of Alge．Long，black strips，liko black senweed． <br> Fukien，Kinngsu，and North Cbina． | 8 |
| Kung－chic．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | T 枪 | ＂ | ．．． | See Kou－chi－ts（枸 枹 子）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Kung－mien．．．．．．．．．．． |  | ＂ | ．．． | See Mai－tung（复 冬）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Lai－fu－tz0 ．．．．．．．．．．． | 絞子 | ＂ | 4．0．0 |  | 5 |


| NAME． |  | Value． |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { Ne. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | HR．7tsm．c． |  |  |
| Lao－sha（also pro－ nounced Lu－sha； sometimes written Nao－sha，䃃 砂）． | 砲 砂 | Picul | 30.0 .0 | Sal ammoniac．A very crude，dirty－white，saline sub－ stance from Kansu and some parts of Szechwan and Yunnan． | 8 |
| Lei－wan．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 雷 九 | ＂ | 15.0 .0 | ＂Thunderballs．＂Mylitta lapidescens．It ocenrs in irregular，ronnded globules，sometimes joined tegether like a string of beads．The outside of this nnder－ ground fungus is of greyish－brown colour，and the inside slightly mealy and of a dirty－brown or pinkish hue．It has little smell or taste．Dug ont of the ground in Szechwan，Hupeh，Shensi，and other provinces． | 8 |
| Li－jên（Ch‘io－mei－jên， or Yü－li－jên）． | 李 仁（雀 梅 仁郁李仁） | $"$ | 19.0 .0 | Cerasus communis．＂Bird cherry．＂Bitter kernels， brown marbled，and resembling apple pips． Shensi，Kansu，Henan． | 5 |
| Li－k＇o．． | 栗 壳 | ＂ | 1．5．0 | Chestnnt shells．This is a misnomer．They are the spinons shells or husks of a kind of acern．Used as a dye and as medicine． <br> Hupeh． | 2 |
| Li－lu | 蒸 蘆 | ＂ | 4．0．0 | Black Hellebore．Veratrum nigrum．A root－stock， terminating in small radicles，and embraced by a bundle of hairy，coir－like fibres．Peisonous． Szechwan，Henan． | 1 |
| Liang－shih．．．．．．．．．．．． | 辰 石 | ＂ | 3．0．0 | A reddish stone with yellow patches and veins．Very seft and easily powdered． <br> Hupeh． | 8 |
| Lien－ch＇iao．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 連 超 | ＂ | 4．5．0 | Forsythia suspensa．The fruits of this shrub are sold in the form of the separated valves of the oval， brown，woody capsules，originally two－celled，contain－ ing the small，thin，leaf－like seeds．Medical properties are ascribed to the capsule only． <br> Shensi and Northern China． | 5 |
| Lien－hsü． | 連 䰅 | ＂ | 8．0．0 | ＂Lotus whiskers．＂Stamina of Nelumbium speciosum， generally，but wrengly，called lotus flower．Small， yellow，fragrant，dried stamina，having the appearance of rongh Turkish tobacco． <br> Honan，Szechwan，Yangtze Valley． | 4 |
| Lien－tzŭ（K＇u－lien－ tză，or Chin－ling－ tzŭ）． | $\begin{gathered} \text { 棟 子 (苫 棟 子, } \\ \text { 金 鈴 子) } \end{gathered}$ | ＂ | 1．0．0 | The Bead tree yielding this fruit is very commen in Hupeh．Melia azedarach．The fruit is smaller than that of the Ch＇uan－lien－tzux（川棟子）；otherwise the same．Taste bitter．The root，bark，and kernels are all used as medicines． | 5 |
| Lien－tzŭ ． | 連 子 | ＂ | ．．． | See Shih－lien－tzu1（石 連 子）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Ling－hsien－ts＇ao（or Ling－hsien）． |  | ＂ | 5．0．0 | A kind of madder $\qquad$ Sce Wei－ling－hsien（威蘦仙）。 | 1 |


| NAME |  | Valce： |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Chinese． | Por | HR．74me． |  |  |
| Ling－p＇i．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 荅 皮 | Picul | 2．0．0 | The skin of Fruling（获 荅）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 2 |
| Ling－sha．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 秒 | ＂ | ．．． | Sulphuret of mercury and sulphur．Nthiops mineral． It is made by melting 2 Chinese ounces of sulphur， and then adding to it $\frac{1}{2}$ catty of inercury．The mass is taken out，powdered，and sublimed．It is sold in beavy，broken pieces of a brilliant maroon or purplish－ red colour，and crystalline or striated in structure． Hankow and otber places in Hupeh． | 8 |
| Ling－tza．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ！ 7 | ＂ | ＋．0．0 | See Wu－ling－ta（五 乒 子）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| Ling－tz＇alshih ．．．．．．．．． | 垔先石 | ＂ | 3．0．0 | A kind of magnetic oxide of iron． $\qquad$ Shansi，Shantung． | 8 |
| Ling－yang－chio．．．．．．．． | 跲羊角 | ＂ | 1，3；0．0．0 | Chamois horns．The horns of a small species of ante－ lope found on the plains of Mongolia and in Kansu． The points of the berns are considered by the Chinese to be even harder than diamond． | 8 |
| Ling－yang－pien．．．．．．． | 羚平片 | ＂ | 1，400．0．0 | The above cut into small shavings．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| Liu－chi－shéng．．．．．．．．． | 杨莶生 | ＂ | 5．0．0 | Willow opiphyte．A species of Viecum growing on the Willow tree．Dried，yellow，flowering plants with the leaves attached to them． <br> All over China． <br> Sce Chi－hing（智 生） | 3 |
| Liu－hsing－tzx（or Wang－pu－liu－ hsing）． | 解行子（王不留行） | ＂ | 3．0．0 | Silene．Darkish－red，roundish seeds，resembling turnip seeds． <br> Yadgtze Valley． | 5 |
| Lo－hua－shêng．．．．．．．．． | 落花生 | ＂ | ．．． | See Hua－ahing（花生）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Lo－p＇u－tza（or Lai－ fu－tza）． |  | ＂ | 4．0．0 | Turnip seeds．Braurica napus．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Lou－jèn（Lou－tzh，or Kua－lou－jèn）． |  | ＂ | 13.0 .0 | Large，flat，brown seeds of Trichomathes dioico，a species of Melon． <br> Hupeh，Central China． | 5 |
| Lou－lu．． | 書 | ＂ | $\cdots$ | The root of a berb．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Lou－p＇i（or Kua－lou－ pi）． |  | ＂ | 8．0．0 | The brownish－gellow，dried rind of Trichosanthes dioica． See Lou－jin（䁈 仁）． | 2 |
| Lu－chiao（Lu－chio－ chiao，or Pai－chiao）． | 白桯） | ＂ | ＊． | Deer－horn glue．It is paler in colour than asses glue．．． Chihli，Yunnan，Honan，Kansu． | 8 |
| Lu－chio．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 能 魚 | ＂ | ．．． | Deer horns．A distinction is made between young and old borns．Turif：duly，Hz．7t 0．9．0．0 per pair for young，and HK．Th 1．3．5．0 per picul for old． | 8 |
| Lu－fan．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． |  | ＂ | ．．． |  | 8 |


| NAME． |  | Value． |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Cbinese． | Per | Hk．72sm．c． |  |  |
| Lu－fu．．． | 潞 附 | Picul | $\cdots$ | See Ch＇uan－fu（川附）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Lu－hui（or Hsiang－ tan）． | 蘆蓸（象胆） | ＂ | 5．0．0 | A kind of gum，sometimes called＂Elephant＇s gill＂and also Cbinese Aloe．Aloë Sinensis．Irregular pieees， of a coal－black colour，slightly porons，and marked with brilliant crystals on the broken surface． <br> Southern and South－western China． | 8 |
| Lu－kan－shih．．．．．．．．．．． | 嘘甘石 | ＂ | 6．0．0 | See Fu－kan－shih（浮 甘 石）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| Lu－pa（Hu－lu－pa，K＇u－ tou，or Lu－pa）． |  | ＂ | 4．0．0 | ＂Bitter beans．＂These are the small，pale，reddish－ brown seeds of a leguminous plant．The seeds are furrowed and compressed，so as to be somewhat angular in shape．They have a bitter taste． Szechwan，Hupeh． | 5 |
| Lu－pei．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 蘆 具 | ＂ | 80．0．0 | See Ch＇uan－pei（川貝）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Lu－sha． | 硵 砂 | ＂ | ．．． | See Lao－sha（磠 砂）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| Lu－tang．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 潞 黨。 | ＂ | ．．． | See Tang－shên（黨參）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Lung－chich． | 龍 薮 | ＂ | 35．0．0 | Fossil teeth of antediluvian animals，found in marshy ground in Szeehwan，Shensi，Shansi，Hupeh．Occi－ sionally very fine specimens of mammoth teeth are exported from Hankow． | 8 |
| Lung－ku．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 龍 骨 | ＂， | $\begin{array}{r} 24.0 .0 \\ 7.0 .0 \end{array}$ | ＂Dragon＇s bones．＂Irregular pieces of fossil ivory and bones．Portions of limestone，bearing the iupres－ sions of these genuine bones，are generally sold with them．Sometimes large pieces，weighing up to 30 catties，come into commerce． | 8 |
| Lung－tan－ts＇ao（or Tan－ts＇ao）． | 龍胆草（胆 草） | ＂ | － 10.0 .0 | ＂Dragon＇s gall grass．＂Gentian．The long，reddish－ brown，numerous rootlets are attached to a short， twisted rbizome，whose fracture is much closer and more of a brown colour than the European gentian roots．The taste is slightly bitter． Shensi． | 1 |
| Lü－p،i－chiao．．．．．．．．．．．． | 驢皮膠 | $"$ | $\cdots$ | See O－chiao（阿 朖）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| Ma－ch＇ien－tză（or Hsiang－mu－pieh－ tzŭ）． |  | ＂ | $\cdots$ | Nux vomica．Orbicular，flat，hard seeds，with short， silvery hair．About I inch in diameter．Poisonous． Szechwan． | 5 |
| Ma－hsin．．． | 馬 索 | ＂ | 3．0．0 | Birthwort．Root of Heteropa asaroides $\qquad$ See $H_{s i-h s i n}$（細辛） | 1 |
| Ma－huang．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 麻 黄 | ＂ | 3．0．0 | Ephedra fava and Ephedra vulgaris．Thin，yellow， jointed stems，tied in swall bundles． <br> All over China；chiefly from Honan． | 3 |
| Ma－lien ．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 馬 連 | ＂ | $\cdots$ | See Shui－lien（水 連）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |


| NAME |  | Value |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wadz＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | F1k．73m．c． |  |  |
| Ma－pien－ts＇ao．．．．．．．．． | 馬䡠草 | Picul | ．．． | Verbene officinalis．＂Horse－whip plant．＂A weed com－ mon all over China． | 6 |
| Ma－p＇o．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 馬 柊 | ＂ | $\begin{aligned} & \$ 6.0 .0 \\ & 25.0 .0 \end{aligned}$ | Lycoperdon giganticum．This＂puff－ball＂attains to a very lange size．It is mostly found in rioo－fields， after the grain has beeo harvested，and contains a reddisb－brown powder． <br> Central China． | 8 |
| Ma－tou－ling．．．．．．．．．．．． | 馬楽路 | ＂ | 10.0 .0 | See Tou－ling（呪 鈴）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Mai－tung（Mai－mên－ tung，or Ch＇uan－ tung）． | 素 冬（麦門冬。 <br> 川 冬） | ＂ | $\begin{array}{r} 30.0 .0 \\ 6.0 .0 \end{array}$ | Ophiopogon Japonicus．These are the small，semi－ opaque，flexible tubers of a liliaceous plant found in the Fowebeng（谙 增）district of Seechwan，and also in Hunan，Hupeh，and Shensi．They vary from $\frac{1}{2}$ incb to $1 \frac{1}{2}$ inches in length，tapering at ench end， nre soft to the touch，and hive a somewhat sweet， insipid taste，bnt little or no frugrance．Two qualities are acknowledged at Hankow，and four qualities at Ningpo：－ <br> Mai－tung－sk－mien（㛑冬藓面）。 <br> Mai－tung－su－chting（春冬植消） <br> Mai－tung－kung－mien（素处页面）． <br> Mai－tung－pao－mien（素冬包面）． | 1 |
| Man－ching ．．．．．．．．．．．． |  | ＂ | 3．0．0 | Vitex ircim．Berries of a shrub．They nro amall， black，globnlar，only two or three lines in diameter， and usually covered with the remains of the calyx，or mixed with dried leaves of tho plant． <br> Chibli，Honan，Sbensi，Cboking． | 5 |
| Mao－huang－lien．．．．．． | 毛黄通 | ＂ | ．．． | See Shwi－dien（水 䞨）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Mao－ku（Shan－tz＇《－ ku，or Mao－ku）． | 柹姑（山意姑。毛 紋） | ＂ | 80.0 .0 60.0 .0 | Amaryllis Sagittaria Simensis？Suall，shrunken， horny，irregularly ovate bulbe，with a mass of tangled， fibrous rootleta attached to ench bulb． Szechwan，Honad，Hupeh． | 1 |
| Ma0－shu ．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 事成 | ＂ | 2.0 .0 | See Shu（越） | 1 |
| Mêng－hua（or Mi－ méng－hua）． |  | ＂ | 4．0．0 | A kind of lemon flower，downy to the touch，sad usually mixed with the flower stems． <br> Honan，Hunan，Kiangsu． | 4 |
| Mi－kou（Mi－kou－ t＇èng，or Kou－pien）． | 鲑 | ＂ | 13.0 .0 | Unearia gambir．Short pieces of this vine－like slirub aro brought from Honan，Shensi，Hunan，Hupeh，and Kiangsi．Each piece is of a dark or reddish brown colour，and has two sharp，stiff books with which the plant adheres to the trees，over which it rambles． | 3 |
| Mi－t＇o－seng ．．．．．．．．．．．． | 䆗抡位 | ＂ | 7．0．0 | Litharge．It is an impure monoxide of lead，snd is made in China in connexion with the smelting of argentiferous galona sad other ores．It is sold in irregular，beavy pieces，from 1 inch to $1 \frac{1}{2}$ inches thick． It has an metalio lustre and a varioty of stratified colours，grey，green，pink，and ycllow． Hupeh． | 8 |


| NAME． |  | Value． |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Class } \\ \text { No. } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | Hk．FAsm．c． |  |  |
| Mi－yin－hua．．．．．．．．．．．． | 密銀花 | Picul | 26．0．0 | Caprifolium Ohinense．The dried，yellow flowers of a species of Honeysuckle． <br> See Shan－yin－hua（山銀花）and Chin－yin－hua （金銀花） | 4 |
| Ming－fên（or Hsilan－ ming－fên）． | 明粉（立明粉） | ＂ | $\ldots$ | Sulphate of soda or Glauber＇s salt．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． Szechwan． | 8 |
| Ming－hsi．．． | 明 膝 | ＂ | 60．0．0 |  | 1 |
| Ming－hsiung ．．．．．．．．．． | 明 雄 | ＂ | ．．． | See Hsiung－huang（雄 黄）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| Ming－tang－shên．． | 明 黨參 | ", | $\begin{aligned} & 20.0 .0 \\ & 11.0 .0 \end{aligned}$ | Sun－dried roots of a Convolvulus．Used as a cheap substitute for ginseng．It appears in bard pieces， about 4 inches in length，tapering at both ends．The skin is yellowish，and stained with reddish points． It is brought from different parts of Hupeh，but chiefly from Shansi． <br> See Tang－shên（黨 參）． | 1 |
| Mou－li－fên． | 牡碌粉 | ＂ | 2.0 .0 | ＂Oyster－shell flour．＂The shells are powdered，and give a silvery，shining flour，like talc to the touch．Be－ sides being used in ointments，it serves for sprinkling over freshly written Chinese characters，to give them a shining appearance． <br> See Yün－mu－fên（雲 母 粉）． | 8 |
| Mou－tan－êrh． | 特 丹耳 | ＂ | 7．0．0 | A fungus or an excrescence，said to grow upon the Pronia moutan． | 8 |
| Mou－tan－pri．．．．．．．．．．． | 牡开皮 | ＂ | $\ldots$ | See Tan－pi（年 皮）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 2 |
| Mu－kua（or Mu－t＇ao） | 木瓜（木桃） | ＂ | 9．0．0 | Pyrus cydonia or Quince tree．The drug is used in the form of dried，shrivelled，bisected，purplish－red halves of the fruit，deprived of its sced． <br> Honan，Szechwan，Kweichow，Anhwei． <br> See Hsien－mu－kua（鮮木瓜）． | 5 |
| Mu－lien．． | 母 連 | ＂ | $\ldots$ | See Shui－lien（水 連）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Mu－mien．． | 木 棉 | ＂ | ．．． | See Tu－chung（杜 仲）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 2 |
| Mu－pieh－tzŭ．．．．．．．．．．． | 木㗨子 | ＂ | 8.0 .0 | Muricia Cochinchinense．The red fruit contains some 30 or 40 flat seeds，somewhat resembling crabs in shape．They vary from $\frac{3}{4}$ inch to $1 \frac{1}{4}$ inches in diameter，and are of a brown colour． <br> Kwangtung，Chekiang，Hunan． | 5 |


| name． |  | Valer |  | DESCRIPTION． | Class |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | Hk．7hm．c． |  |  |
| Mu－shih－tzã（or Wu－ shih－tza）． | 溻石子（钽食子） | Picul | 15．0．0 | A kind of galls，produced upon a species of Oak tree．． See Uu－pei－su（五㥉子） | 8 |
| Mu－t＇ao． | 木桃 | $\cdots$ | 3．0．0 | See Mr－kwa（木 瓜）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mu-tsê (or Mu-tsé- } \\ & \text { ts'ao). } \end{aligned}$ | 木嚱（木賳苴） | ． | 6.0 .0 | Equistum artenereand Equisetum ramosum．A species of Horsetail，growing in marsly places in Kansu， Shensi，and the Yangtze Valley．It is a hollow grass， divided into spaces，like the bauboo，by blackish－ brown knots．The stems are lealless und striated； they are also used for polishing wood． | 6 |
| Mu－t＇ung（or Trung－ ts＇ao）． | 木敢（通草） | ＂ | 5．0．0 | Clamatis ritalba．Tho jointed，wooly stem is sold in pieces of about 3 feet in length and from 2 to 4 inches in circumference．The wood is yellow and longitudinally porous，so that air can be blown through it，as the name indicates． <br> Shansi，Shensi，Hunan，Kiangnan． | 8 |
| Nan－hsing（Tien nan－hsing，or Shêng－nan－hsing）． | 南星（天南星生南星） | ＂ | 7．0．0 | Arum pentaphyllum．The hard，yellowish－brown，or whitish tubers are flattened，roundish，nond genemilly divided into small，branching tubers，grouped round the central portion．The smaller tubers and side tubers rasemble Pan－heia（华夏）．The interior is firm，starcly，white，and has an acrid taste． Szechwan． | 1 |
| Nan－shao－kên． | 南雲澵 | $\cdots$ | 3.0 .0 | The bark of a tree．Insido roddish，outside white，like the bark of the European Larch． <br> Hupeh，Szechwan． | 2 |
| Nan－shên． | 南 | ＂ | 5．0．0 | A kind of bastard ginseng from Szechwan and Yumann． It is a species of Convoluulus． | 1 |
| Nao－sha． | 础 䏲 | ＂ | ．．． |  | 8 |
| Nien－chien．．． | 年 健 | ＂ | 8.0 .0 | A brown root with a hairy，bushy surface，resembling driel Dock roots． Yunaan． | 1 |
| Niu－hsi．． | 牛滕（牛名） | $\ddot{\square}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 12.0 .0 \\ 6.0 .0 \end{array}$ | ＂Cow＇s knee．＂Pupalia geniculata and Achyranthes aspera．Amaranth $?$ The noot is of a dark－brown or yellowish colour，twisted and irregularly knotted，light and open in structuro，with fibrous rootlets attached to it．The interior is dirty－white，and bas little flavour．Huai－niu－hei（镜 牛 腅）is a specimen of this drug from Honan．This occurs in straight， flexible pieces，of the size of a small，longitudinally wrinkled quill，of a brownish－yellow colour．The taste is bitterish and somewhat acrid．Another varicty of Niu－hai comes from Iehung，and is called Ts＇ao－hao（蓪蓓） | 1 |


| NAME． |  | Value． |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Chincse． | Per | Hk．fism．c． |  |  |
| Niu－huang．．．．．．．．．．．． | 生 黄 | Catty | ．．． | Cow bezoar．This is a concretion found in the gall－ bladder of the cow，goat，antelope，camel，and other animals．These stones are globular，or ovoid，of a yellow colour，have a concentric structure，and are not very heavy．Niu－huang is often adulterated with burnt，clay－like stones，which also have concen－ tric layers，but which readily dissolve in water． Real Niu－huang is not easily attacked by water，and when rubbed upon the finger－nail leaves a deep yellow stain．Tariff：duty，［Export］Hh．Tis 0．3．6．0 per catty for Native，and［Import］Hh．TRs 1．5．0．0 per catty for Indian． <br> India，Tibet，Kansu，Yunnan，Szechwan，Shan－ tung，Kwangtung． | 8 |
| Niu－tan ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 牛 胆 | ＂ | 16．0．0 | Ox gall．The gall of almost every animal，not ex－ cluding man，is used in Chinese medicine，as courage is supposed to be located in the gall－bladder． | 8 |
| Nü－chên－tzŭ ．．．．．．．．．． | 女貞子 | Picul | 3．0．0 | Rhus succedanea．A brownish seed of the size of a small bean．The skin is wrinkled．Said to be the seed of the evergreen tree harbouring the wax insect． <br> Szechwan，Fukien，and from the North．． | 5 |
| O-chiao (or Lii-pit- chiao）． | 阿膠（驢皮膠） | ＂ | ．．． | Asses glue．Flat，rectangular cakes， 2 inches by $I_{3}$ inches in size，and 3 or 4 lines in thickness．It is reddish and translucent，and has all the properties of common glue．The cakes are wrapped in rouge－red paper． <br> Shantung，Hupeh，Szechwan． | 8 |
| O－pu－shih－ts＇ao（or Shih－hu－sui）． | 鵝不食草（石胡 荌） | ＂ | 3．0．0 | Saxifrage．＂The herb the goose will not eat．＂It grows near water，and has a bitter taste．The flowers are yellow． <br> Central China． | 6 |
| O－shu（or P＇êng－shu） | 我尤（蓬 尤） | ＂ | ．．． | See Shu（尤）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Pa－tan． | 把 毋 | ＂ | 12．0．0 | Pconia root bark．A reddish－brown bark with a strong aromatic odour． <br> Yangtze Valley，Shensi，Honan，Shantung． See Hu－tan（胡 円）and Tan－p ${ }^{\prime}$（丹 皮）。 | 2 |
| Pa－tou．．．． | 巴 营 | ＂ | 4．5．0 | See Ch＇uan－pa－tou（J｜巴 或）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Pai－chi． | 白 茇 | ＂ | 5．0．0 | Rhizome of a species of Amomum．It is met with in the shape of flattish，irregularly oval，bollow dises， having projecting rays at the circumference．The lower，convex surface is pointed by a central tubercle， and marked with rings．The interior is semi－ translucent，white in colour，and has a gummy， bitterish taste． <br> Srechwan，Shensi，Kweichow，Kiangnan，and other provinces． | 1 |


| NAME |  | Valut |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （WADE＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | Hk．Theme． |  |  |
| Pai－chi－li．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 自事婁 | Piend | 5．0．0 | Tribulus terrestris．The fruit is a small，yellowish－white seed with thorny excrescences． <br> Szechwan． <br> See Tung－chi（觬 㟋）． | 5 |
| Pai－chiang（or Pai－ chiang－tan）． |  | $\cdots$ | ．．． | Corrosive sublimate，called literally＂White precipitate．＂ It appenrs in the form of sublimated scales of a bright，brick－red colour，and is highly poisonous． | 8 |
| Pai－chiao．．． | 白 | ＂ | $\cdots$ | See Lu－chiao（麇 E）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| Pri－chih． | 白 菣 | ＂ | 5．0．0 | Iris Florentina．The roots are brown，marked with wrinkles，transverse ridges，and tubercles，tapering． and from 2 to 4 inches long，varying from the size of the thumb to less than that of the littlo finger．Tho smell is aromatic，and the interior mealy，white，and dottod with reddish points． All over Chins． | 1 |
| Pai－chih－ma．．．．．．．．．．．． | 白艺荗 | ＂ | ．．． | See Chih－ma（艺 睘）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Pai－chieh－tzu． | 白芥子 | ＂ | 3.00 | See Chiehta（架 子）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Pai－ch＇ou．．． | 白 $\mathbb{\#}$ | ＂ | ．．． | See Ėrh－ch＇ou（二 \＃）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Pai－chü－hua ．．． | 自事我 | ＂ | 6.0 .0 | See Chü－hua（荄花）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 4 |
| Pai－fên．．．．．． | 白 | ＂ | ．．． | See Yüan－fen（秴昒）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| Pai－fu－tza（or Pai－fu） | 白陦子（白限） | ＂ | 8．0．0 | Species of Aroidere．Tuberous，oval，elongated roota， from 1 inch to 2 inches in lougtb．Ontside brown and mottled；interior pure white，starchy，but firm in textare． <br> Manchnria，Suecbwan． | 1 |
| Pai－ho．． | 5 合 | ＂ | 8．0．0 | Lilinm eandidum or Polyanthes tuberosus．The de－ siccated，yellowish－white leaves，or sections of the bulbs，of a species of Lily． Hopeh． | 1 |
| Pai－hsion－pi．．．．．．．．．．． | 白营皮 | ＂ | ．．． | A kidd of bark．Dictamnun fraxinella $\qquad$ Nortbern and Central China． | 2 |
| Pai－hsin－shih．．．．．．．． | 白倍石 | ＂ | ．．． | White arsenic． $\qquad$ <br> Soe Mrin－ahih（倌 石） | 8 |
| Pai－jên（or Pai－tzn－ jên）． | 柏化（柏子化） | ＂ | 8．0．0 | The oily seeds or kernels of the cones of certain sorts of Cypress．Thyja（Biota）Orientalis．This tree is often seen as an ornament，in the shape of dwarf trees，in Chinese dwellinga． <br> Shansi，Anhwei． | 5 |


| NAME． |  | Value． |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | Hk．fism．c． |  |  |
| Pai－kuo．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 白 菓 | Picul | 1．0．0 | White nuts．Salisburia adiantifolia．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Pai－pu（or Yeh－tien－ mên－tung）． | 百部（野天門冬） | ＂ | 3．0．0 | Supposed to be＂Wild Melanthium．＂Brown，dried， shrivelled tubers，from 2 to 4 inches long，and mueh smaller than Tien－mên－tung（天 門 冬）． | 1 |
| Pai－shao（orPai－shao－ yao）． | 白苟（白苟薬） | ＂ | 6.0 .0 | Root of Pceonia albifora．Hard，heavy，tapering pieces， of the size of the thumb or niddle finger，and from 4 to 6 inches long．It is of a pinkish－white colour， marked with scars and tnbereles on the outside．The interior is brownish and semi－translucent． <br> Honan，Anhwei，Szeehwan，Yunnan． <br> See Chih－shao（赤当）． | 1 |
| Pai－shu ．． | 白尤 | ＂ | $\ldots$ | See Shu（尤）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Pai－su－tzŭ．． | 白蘇子 | ＂ | 5．0．0 | Lophantus rugosus．＂White Maloe seed．＂An oil pressed out of the secd is used for varnishing and painting on poreelain． <br> Yangtze Valley． <br> See Hei－su－tzù（黑 蘇 子）． | 5 |
| Pai－t＇ou－wêng ．．．．．．．．． | 白頭翁 | ＂ | 4．0．0 | Anemone cernea．＂White－headed old man．＂The Hower is cut off with the stem，and looks downy and silvery－white． <br> Kiangsu，Hupeh． | 4 |
| Pai－tzŭ－jên．．．．．．．．．．．． | 柏子仁 | ＂ | 8．0．0 | See Pai－jên（白 仁）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Pai－yao．． | 白 楽 | ＂ | ．．． |  | 1 |
| P＇ai－ts＇ao．． | 排 草 | ＂ | 8．0．0 | Root of a kind of Rose tree．A brown root with long， whisker－like rootlets of a pleasant，aromatie odour． Szechwan，Kwangtung． | 1 |
| Pan－hsia． | 半 夏 | $\begin{aligned} & " \\ & " \\ & " \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 13.0 .0 \\ 9.0 .0 \\ 6.0 .0 \end{array}$ | Ariscma triphyllum and Pinellia tuberifera．Arum macrorum．＂Midsummer root．＂Button－like，ehalky roots of very heating nature and exceedingly acrid taste．Supposed to deprive the eater of speech． Szechwan，Honan，Hupeh，Kiangsu． | 1 |
| Pan－mao．．． | 班 貓 | ＂ | ．．． | Mylabris Cichorii．Cantharides．This inseet is black， and marked with three wavy bands，the upper one being imperfect．It is gathered in autumn and dried for use．Tariff：duty，Hk．Tts 2．0．0．0 per picul． Southern and Central China． | 7 |
| P＇ang－ta－hai ．．．．．．．．．．． | 胖大海 | ＂ | ．．． | See Ta－hai（大 海）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Pao－mien ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 包 面 | ＂ | $\ldots$ | See Mai－tung（麥 冬）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Pei－hsieh．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 草 薢 | ＂ | 3．0．0 | Large，knotty roots of a water plant，said to be Butomus umbellatus． | 1 |


| NAME． |  | Value． |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | Hk．Them．c． |  |  |
| Pei－hsin．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 北 辛 | Piend | 25．0．0 | Roots of a species of Hetcropa amaroules．Tho roots are lighter io colour and the whiskered parts are finer than the Ma－hain（思奔） <br> Northern China，chiefly Shonsi；also from Sze－ chran． | 1 |
| Pei－ma（Pei－ma－tză， or Ta－ma－tzá）． | 革筷（莫藤子） | ＂ | 5．0．0 | Castor－oil seed．The castor－oil plant is vory common in China；it grows about to feet high，but does not survive the winter．There are two varieties，the red－ stemmed and the white－stemmed．The seeds are oval，slightly eurved，and about the size of a bean． The skin is mottled and brittle，enclosing the white albnmen，which yields the acrid，purgative oil．The crushed seeds are also used medicinally． | 5 |
| Pei－ma－yu． | 告靼湤 | ＂ | ．．． | Castor oil．The oil prossed out of the castor－oil seed． Used medicinally，in the manufacture of candles， and as a lubricator．Tariff：duty，Hk．7he 0．2．0．0 per picul． <br> Szechwan，Honan，Hupeh，Hunan，Kiangsu． | 8 |
| Pei－mu．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 貝 姆 | ＊ | 165．0．0 | Soe Chruan－pei－mu（川貝舟）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Pei－wei．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 北 味 | ＂ | 11.0 .0 | See Wr－vei－tau（五味 子）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| P＇êng－lien．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 受 連 | ＂ | ．．． | See Shui－lien（水 遥）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| P＇êng－sha．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． |  | ＂ | ．．． | See Yüh－shih（月 石）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| P＇i－p＇a－ych．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 批把穼 | $\cdots$ | 2.0 .0 | Japanese Medlar or Loquat．Tho lenves of Eriob－ irya Jnpmina，resembling in shape the Chineso guitar，called $p^{\prime} i p^{\prime}$（（琵琶）．The fruit of this tree is ripe during the fifth Chinese month．The juicy， yellow flesh excloses three or four large，somewhat triangular seeds． <br> Southern and Central China． | 3 |
| Pi－po．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 教 撔 | ＂ | 12．0．0 | Long pepper．Charica Roxhurghii．Small，cylindrical， black fruita，about 1 inch long，consisting of a great number of small seeds joined together．When cut It shows the white inside of the numerous little seeds． Szechwan． | 5 |
| Pi－ting－chieh．．．．．．．．． | 閏涎龯 | ＂ | ．．． | See Ting－chich（滔 施）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Pieh－chis．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 紫甲 | ＂ | 8．0．0 | Tryomix．The lower shell of a species of fresh－water turtle． Yangtze Valley． | 8 |
| Pieh－ch＇ung．．．．．．．．．．．． | 短 虫 | ＂ | 24．0．0 | See Tu－pich－ch＇ung（土䇾 出）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 7 |
| Pien－chieh．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 筬 特 | ＂ | 10．0．0 | A mineral．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |


| NAME． |  | Value． |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （W ADE＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | HR．tham．c． |  |  |
| Pien－tou．． | 稨 豆 | Picul | 5．0．0 | ＂Flat bean．＂Dolichos lablab vulgaris．A yellowish， large lentil． <br> Yangtze Valley and clsewhere in China． | 5 |
| Pien－tou－k＇o ．．．．．．．．．．． | 稨亚売 | ＂ | ．．． | Husks of the above | 2 |
| Pien－ts＇ao． | 鞭 草 | ＂ | ．．． | See Ma－pien－tsao（馬鞭 草）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 6 |
| P＇ien－chiang． | 片 美 | ＂ | 5．0．0 | Sliced and sun－dried ginger．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| P＇ing－shu．． | 平尤 | ＂ | 13．0．0 | See Shu（尤）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Po－ho－yeh． | 溥荷葉 | ＂ | ．．． | Mentla hirsuta，Mentha crispa，and Mentha Canadensis． Peppermint leaves．Tariff：duty，Hk．7Ts 0．1，0．0 per picul． | 3 |
| P＇o－ku－chih． | 破故紙 | ＂ | 18．0．0 | See Ch＇ien－tsêng－chih（千層紙）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| P‘u－êrh－ch＇a | 普耳茶 | ＂ | ．．． | A kind of brick tea，in round，flat，biscuit－like cakes； only used as medicine．It comes from Puerhfu， in Yunnan；bence the name．A very inferior imitation is made near Hankow．The cakes of the $P^{\text {＇}} u$－êrh－ch $h^{〔} a$ are generally packed in broad leaves．A balls．The price varies from Thi 3 to THE 50 per picul． Tariff：duty，Hk．Tz 2．5．0．0 per picul． | 8 |
| P＇u－hsiao | 朴 硝 | ＂ | 2.0 .0 | Sulphate of soda．Met with，as an efflorescence of the soil，in Szechwan and Shantung．It is generally confounded with nitre，obtained from an analogous source．It is a rough，powdery substance，of a dirty－ white colour，and containing much earthy impurity． | 8 |
| P＇u－huang．．． | 蒲 黄 | ＂ | 3．0．0 | Typha Bungeana．The stamina of the flower form a soft mass of yellowish colour，resembling Chinese tobacco． <br> Szechwan，Shensi，Hupeh． | 4 |
| San－chi．． | 三 $t$ | ＂ | ．．． | See Chiuan－san－chi（川 三 七）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| San－hsien－tan．．． | 三仙丹 | ＂ | 55．0．0 | See Hung－fên（紅 粉）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| San－lêng（Ching－san－ lêng，or＇Ts＇ao－san－ lêng）． | $\begin{gathered} \text { 三稑(荆 気稜, } \\ \text { 草 } \end{gathered}$ | ＂ | 4．0．0 | Supposed to be Cyperus rotundus．The tubers are top－ shaped，pointed at one end，and hard．San－lêng indicates the somewhat＂triangular＂shape of these tubers．The internal texture is hard，yellowish，and woody．The taste is aromatic． Honan，Hupeh，Szechwan，Shensi． | 1 |
| San－ling－tzŭ（orLing－ tzŭ）． | 三霝子（靈 子） | ＂ | 4．0．0 | Small，brownish，marbled，ovoid seeds． $\qquad$ Honan，Szechwan． | 5 |


| NAME． |  | Value |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { Class } \\ \text { No. } \end{array}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （WADE＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | HR．Thm．c． |  |  |
| Sang－chi－shêng．．．．．．． | 䕌篝生 | Picul | 5.0 .0 | Stalks or twifs with leases，growing as an epiphyte on the Mulberry tree． Szechwan，Yangtze Valley． | 3 |
| Sang－jên－tza ．．．．．．．．． | 承棋子 | ＂ | ．．． | Dried Mulberries．． $\qquad$ In most every part of China． | 5 |
| Sang－p＇i（or Sang－ pai－pi）． | 桃皮（智白皮） | ＂ | 3．0．0 | The white root bark of the Mulberry tree．Morus albn，Morus nigra，Morns Indica，Morus atro－ ригригеа，Morus rubra． | 2 |
| Sang－p ${ }^{\text {ciao－hsiao．．．．．}}$ | 瑧漂消 | n | 15．0．0 | Cocoon of a caterpillar．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| Sang－yeh．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 桑 集 | ＂ | ．．． | Mulberry leaves．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 3 |
| Sha－tsfao ．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 莎 草 | ＂ | ．．． | See Hriang－fu（香 陦）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Shan－ch＇a．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 山蒖 | ＂ | 3．0．0 | Crategus pinnafitidn．The wholo fruit．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． See Chia－jon（查 肉） | 5 |
| Shan－chiang－tza （Hung－ $\mathrm{k}^{\prime} \mathrm{ou}$ ，or Hung－k＇o）． | 山美子（紅灲。紅䃴） | ＂ | 8．0．0 | These fruits of the Galangal are mot with as shrivelled， reddish－brown capsules，of an oblong form，or pear－ shaped，and somowhat constricted in the middle． Tbe seeds，united into a three－lobed inass，aro reddish－ brown and triangular，with a most pungent，aromatic taste． <br> Shansi，Hupeh，Srechwan，Honan，Fukien，Kwang－ tung． | 5 |
| Shan－chih．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 山 相 | $\cdots$ | 3.5 .0 | Gardenia forida．Ovoid，smooth，six－ribbed，light or dark brown，or even bluck，berries． See Hung－chih（組栚）and Chien－chih（延榞） | 5 |
| Shan－chu－ya | 山薬觉 | ＂ | 24．0．0 | See Yü－jou（婴 囤）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Shan－nai．． | 山 奈 | ， | ．．． | Capoor cutchery；the namo is a corruption of the Hindustani＂Kafur kuchri．＂It is the root of Alpinia and Krempferia，and is met with in flat，oblong or round disce，from to 1 inch in dismeter．It is white in the central mass，which is covered by a reddish－brown，shrivelled skin．Some of the piecas are very irregular in shape，and branched．The odour is pleasunt，and the thste warm and aromatic． Tariff：duty，Hk．The 0．3．0．0 per picul． Srechwan． | 1 |
| Shan－tou－kên ．．．．．．．．． | 山 | ＂ | 4．0．0 | See Tou－kin（豆 椇）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Shan－tz＇0－ku．．．．．．．．．． | 山箱姑 | ＂ | ．．． | Seo Mao－ku（茅姑）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Shan－yao．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 山絮 |  | $\begin{array}{r} 25.0 .0 \\ 14.0 .0 \\ 9.0 .0 \end{array}$ | Long，fleshy tubers，bristled with nudicular fibres dis－ posed quite regularly．They are of a brown colour， and when cooked their white，fleshy substance has an agreenble taste．Lioscorea sativa． Szechwan，Hunan，Hupeh． <br> See Huai－shan（维 山） | 1 |


| NAME． |  | Value． |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | Hk．TSm．c． |  |  |
| Shan－yin－hua．．．．．．．．． | 山銑 花 | Picul | 8.0 .0 | Caprifolium Chinense．＂Wild Honeysuckle．＂The flowers are dried and are of a darker colour than Mi－yin－hua（蜜 銀 花） Shansi，Yangtze Valley． | 4 |
| Shang－lu．． | 商 陸 | $\because$ | 4．0．0 | Phytolacca octandra．A root of brownish－grey colour， with a very wrinkled and irregular surface，showing a clean，white cut． <br> Hupeh，Shensi，Kiangsi． | 1 |
| Shê－ch＇uang－tzŭ．．．．．． | 蛇床 7 | ＂ | 4．0．0 | Cnidium Monnieri，Selinum Japonicum．Small，ovoid fruits with but little odour and a warm taste． All over China． | 5 |
| Shê－hsiang．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 穈 香 | Catty | $\cdots$ | Musk is the dried secretion of the preputial follicles of a species of antelope，or hornless deer，commonly referred to the Moschus moschiferus of Linneus． The animal is met with in Tihet，Annam，and Cen－ tral India．Good musk is in irregular，unctuous，light， dry，reddish－black or dark purple grains，concreted in an oval bag ahout $1 \frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter，hairy on one side and not on the other．The small，dark bags， with the greyish bairs arranged evenly round the centre，are the best．The taste is bitter and aromatic， and the smell penetrating and peculiar．The trace， when ruhbed on paper，is a lively yellow，and no grittiness is felt or residue left．Adulterations are frequent．Besides being used as a medicine，it is used as a perfume，and to scent the Chinese ink． I＇ariff：duty，Hk．＇tik 0．9．0．0 per catty． <br> Kwangsi，Yunnan，Hunan，Honan，Shansi，Kansu， Szechwan． | 8 |
| Shê－kan．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 射 干 | Picul | 3．5．0． | Dark，irregular rhizomes of Pardanthus Chinensis．It is very hard，hristled with rootlets，and of a chrome－ yellow colour in the interior．When fresh the taste is acrid． <br> Szechwan，Honan，Kiangsu． | 1 |
| Shê－pit（or Shê－t＇ui）．． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 蛇 皮 (蛇 腿, } \\ & \text { 蛇蚣) } \end{aligned}$ | ＂ | $\ldots$ | Snake skins． $\qquad$ <br> See Chir－shê（邧 蛇） | 8 |
| Shên－chin－ts＇ao．．．．． | 伸金草 | ＂ | 3.0 .0 | A moss－like herb of shining green colour．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 6 |
| Shên－ch＇ü（or＇T＇u－ shên－ch＇ii）． | 神 糆（土 神 㖆） | ＂ | 10．0．0 | Medicine tea．A brick－shaped medicine，composed of coarse leaves and stalks，mixed with various kinds of medicinal herbs，packed in bundles weighing 64 catties each． <br> Hupeh，Fukien． | 8 |
| Shên－yeh．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 参 薬 | ＂ | 65．0．0 | See Jên－shên－ych（ （䅟 葉）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 3 |
| Shêng－chiang．．．．．．．． | －生 美 | ＂ | ．．． | Fresh ginger．Grown in large quantities in Sonthern China and in some provinces of Central China．It is inferior in taste and strength to the foreign ginger． | 1 |


| NAME． |  | Valur． |  | DESCRIPTION． | ClassNo． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wadz＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | HR．Tham．c． |  |  |
| Shêng－chu．．．．．．．．．．．． | 生 珠 | Picul | ．．． | Neither Chinese nor Europeans seem to have seen this medicine，although it is contained in the Hankow Tariff of Medicines．It is probably only another or local name for one of the recognised medicines． | $\cdots$ |
| Shêng－fu－tzut．．．．．．．．． | 生附子 | ＂ | ．．． | See Chruan－fu（川附）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Shèng－ma ．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 升 㙟 | ＂ | 5．0．0 | Thalictrum rubellum．It is not a species of hemp，as the Chinese name suggests．These root－stocks are met with as dark brown，irregular pieces，bristled with rootlets and having more or less of the stems attached to them．The inside is fibrous and of a light yellow colour． <br> Szechwan，Sbensi，Kansu． | 1 |
| Shéng－nan－hsing ．．．．．． | 生南星 | $\cdots$ | ．．． | See Nan－hsing（南 星）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Shêng－ti（Ti－huang or Shou－ti－huang）． | 生塊（地黄熬境負） |  | $\begin{array}{r} 12.0 .0 \\ 9.0 .0 \\ 6.0 .0 \\ .4 .0 .0 \end{array}$ | Rehmannia Chinensis，Rehmannia glutinoma，Rehman－ nia digitalia，ILehmannia lutea．Sheng－ti is literally the unprepared root，and Shou－fi－huang the prepared Irug；in reality，however，this diff crence is not upheld． The prepared drug is the raw root，which has been requentedly steamed and sun dried．In appearance the roots are dark，soft，shapeless lumps，with is faint aromatic Iragrance．When cut they show a deep black，tenacious texture．The roots are sorted，and the price is fixed ncoonding to the number of piecees unaking a catty，the fewer pieces to a catty the dearer the article．Nole．－Up to 10 pieces to the catty the article．Nole．－Up to 10 pieces to the catty constitutes No． 1 quality；to 20 pieces，No． 2 quality； 50 picces，No． 3 quality ； 100 pieces，No． 4 quality． Chihli，Kiangsi，Monan，but chiefly from Shensi． | 1 |
| Shêng－yao－ti ．．．．．．．．．． | 升索地 | ＂ | 3.0 .0 | Residuurn of colomel．Reddish－white，flat pieces．．．．．．． Hankow and other places in Hupeh． | 8 |
| Shil－chu－yu． | 食葹蕒 | ＂ | ．．． |  | 5 |
| Shih－chun－tza．． | 㑊君子 | ＂ | 3．0．0 | See Chün－zal（君 子）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Shih－êrh（or Shib－ pi）． | 石耳（石 皮） | ＂ | 14．0．0 | Stone fungus．A species of Polyporus．Thin，scalo－ like，black fungi． <br> Yangtze Valley and from the North． | 8 |
| Shih－hsieh | 石 侸 | ＂ | 25．0．0 | Fossil craba．Macropthalmus Latreilli and Portunus leucodon． | 8 |
| Shib－hu．． | 石 用 | $\cdots$ | ．．． |  | 8 |
| Shih－hu－sui．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 石胡挂 | $\cdots$ | 1．0．0 | Sce O－pu－shih－lsao（䊺不食草）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |


| NAME． |  | Value． |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | Hk．7\％m．c． |  |  |
| Shih－hui．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 石 灰 | Picul | ．．． | Limestone．Used burat and unburat $\qquad$ Middle and Upper Yangtze Valley，also Kwang－ tung and the North． | 8 |
| Shilh－kao．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 石 裳 | ＂ | ．．． | Gypsum，or sulphate of lime，mainly from Yingcheng （應 诚），in Hupeh，where there are extensive salt springs．Used as a component of many unedicines，to adulterate beancurd，and in cement．When pow－ dered and formed into a paste it is called plaster of paris，and is much used for forming casts．It is also used as manure．Tariff：duty，Hk．T太心 0．0．3．0 per picul． | 8 |
| Shih－lien－tzŭ（or Lien－tzŭ）． | 石連子（連子） | ＂ | ．．． | Stone lotus．The seeds of Nelumbium speciosum and Nelumbium nuciferum．These kernels have the shape of acorns，with a very smooth surface．The flesh consists of two cotyledons with the shoot between them．They are used medicinally and also as food． Tariff：duty，Hk．Fts 0．5．0．0 per picul． Central and Southern China． | 5 |
| Shih－liu－huang．．．．．．． | 石硫黄 | ＂ | $\cdots$ | Sulphur．Chinese sulphur was formerly chiefly obtained from Szechwan．At the present time Formosan sulphur is coming into more general use．Sulphur occurs in shining，greyish－ycllow，beaded graios，vary－ ing in size from duck shot to fine granules．Formosa is said to have，near Kelung and Tamsui，inexhaustible supplies of sulphur．See Import Tariff． | 8 |
| Shih－p ${ }^{\text {d }}$ | 石 皮 | ＂ | 14.0 .0 | See Shih－êrh（石 耳）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| Shih－ping ．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 柿 餅 | $"$ | 4．0．0 | Persimmon cake．The dried fruit of the Diospyrus Kaki，pressed in pans and afterwards sun dried． Used as food，and medicinally for colds，etc． Central and Southern China． | 8 |
| Shih－tan．．．． | 石 胆 | $"$ | ．．． | Sulphate of copper．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| Shih－yen ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 食 瀶 | ＂ | ．．． | Salt，the chloride of sodium of chemists．This substance has been prepared in China for ages．In Shansi and all along the coast large fields，from 300 to 500 yards square，are levelled and surrounded with low， earthen walls．Sea water is pumped into these fields at high water，and left to the action of the sun．This operation is repeated，the salt scraped off，and purified． The salt－wells in Szechwan are another source of salt．Less salt is consumed in China than elsewhere， owing to the Imperial monopoly of the article；and yet it is produced in almost every province．Sze－ chwan，Kansu，Shensi，Shausi，Chihli，Shengking， Shantung，Kiangsu，Chekiang，Fukien，Kwangtung， Yunnan，and Kweichow supply more or less salt． Hankow is ordinarily supplied from Szechwan，from Kiangsu，and from the North． | 8 |



| NAME． |  | Value． |  | DESCRIPTION． | Class No． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | Hk．TEm．c． |  |  |
| Shui－lien．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 水 連 | Picul | $\begin{array}{r} 184.0 .0 \\ \quad 90.0 .0 \end{array}$ | The root of an aquatic species of Justicia，about 2 inches long，of a yellowish－brown colour，and bristled with radicles．The interior is bard，of a deep，rich yellow colour，and exceedingly bitter．The more brittle it is the better．From Szechwan，Hupeh，Kweichow，etc． Generally called after the towns it comes from，as Pbêng－lien（彭連），Ma－lien（馬連），Wei－lien（胃連），Mu－lien（母 連），Ya－lien（雅 連）Mau－ huang－lien（毛 黄 連）is a kind of Shui－lien covered with bairy radicles，but its quality is not so good．Chiefly from Ichang． | 1 |
| Shui－yin－fên．．． | 水銀粉 | ＂ | $\ldots$ | See Chi ing－fîn（輕 粉）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| So－yang ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 鎮 陽 | ＂ | 8.0 .0 | Reddish－brown roots with wrinkled surface． Szechwan，Shansi，Honan． | 1 |
| Su－ch＇ing．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 蘇 清 | $"$ | $\begin{array}{r} 20.0 .0 \\ 6.0 .0 \end{array}$ | See Mai－tung（麥 冬）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Su－kên．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 䧰 根 | ＂ | ．．． | Maloe twigs．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 3 |
| Su－k＇o． | 吜 売 | ＂ | 3．0．0 | White poppy capsules ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 2 |
| Su－kung－chiao．．．．．．．．． | 蘇貢㬔 | ＂ | ．．． | See O－chiao（阿 膠）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| Su－mien．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 㒇 面 | ＂ | ．．． | See Mai－tung（麥 冬）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Su－yeh．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 䧰 葉 | ＂ | ．．． | Maloe leaves．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 3 |
| Sui－hu－po．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 碎琥珀 | ＂ | 50．0．0 | Amber powder ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| Sui－jên．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 遂 仁 | ＂ | ．．． |  | 5 |
| Sui－yü－ts＇ao．．．．．．．．．．．． | 碎魚草 | ＂ | 2.0 .0 | A grass．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 6 |
| Sung－tzŭ． | 松 子 | ＂ | 3．0．0 | The fruit of a fir－like tree．The outside shell of the seed is hard，and encloses a fleshy kernel with brown surface and oily flesb． Szechwan． | 5 |
| Ta－chi（Hung－ta－chi， or Pa －chi）． | 大 战（紅 大战巴战） | ＂ | 13.0 .0 | The root of Euphorbia．The poisonous，reddish，branch－ ing roots are flexible，with rough，wrinkled surface． They are soid in small bundles，being attached to the roet－stock． <br> Honan，Kiangsu． | 1 |
| Ta－hai（T＇ung－ta－hai， or P＇ang－ta－hai）． | 大海（通大海，胖大海） | ＂ | 9．0．0 | Bungtalai．The fruits are about I inch long，ovoid，and enclosed by a wrinkled skin．This skin removed shows a dark brown，fleshy，spongy mass，which encloses the real kernel，．consisting of two shrunken cotyledons．When put into water this spongy mass expands to a kind of gelatine about five or six times its original size．It is then easily taken off the nut－like kernel． <br> Yunnan，Szechwan，Hunan． | 5 |


| NAME． |  | Valur |  | DESCRIPTION． | ClassNo． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Tranaliteraced （WADE＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | Hk．Thw．w． |  |  |
| Ta－hu－ma－tza．．．．．．．． | 大胡艰子 | Picul | 4.0 .0 | See IIt－ma－tzi（胡 廂子）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Ta－buang（or Huang－ liang）． | 大黄（黄鼻） | ＊ | $\cdots$ | Rhutarb．Whewm oficinale and Rherm palmatum，from Chihli，Sbensi，Kansu，Hupeh，Szechwan，Tibet． The dearest Rhubarb comes from Sbensi，and often costs is mucb as＂th 60 per picul．On the average the Syechwan Rbubarb is very good．Good Rhubarb is of a reddish－yellow colour，variegated or mottled， and firm in texture．The pieces should be dry，and not too light．When chewed the root should grate upon the teeth，have a bitter and sharpish rather than a smooth flavour，and colour the saliva with a deep yellow tinge．The roots are dug up，when from six to seven years old，just before the flowering season，which occurs during the thind and fourth moons，and again during the seventh and eigbth moons，after the seed bas ripened．They are then peoled and cut into pieces，bored through the middle， placed on strings，and hung up to dry．Tho best <br>  huang（ $\frac{1}{1}$ 黄），and Shan－hnang（山黄）．Turiff： duty，Mk．fin 1．2．5．0 per pieul． <br> See K＇rai－huang（塊 预） | 1 |
| Ta－li－tza．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 大力子 | $\cdots$ | 5.00 | Brownish－grey seeds，resembling suall cucumber soods． Suechwan． | 5 |
| Ta－ma－tza ．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 大筬 | ＂ | 5．0．0 | Seo Pei－ma（草腑）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Ta－yun．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 大 雲 | ＂ | ．．． | See Ts＇ung－jung（蕧 攷）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Tai－ché－shih（or Hsiteh－shih）． | 代闍石（血的） | ＂ | 2．0．0 | Blood－stone．Peroxide of imon or red hamatite．It appears in latge globular or flat pieces，with a scally fracture and of a bright revt colour，leaving a deep stain on the hinds or upon paper． <br> Shansi，Shantung，Canton． | 8 |
| T＇ai－tóai．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 著 葉 | ＂ | ．．． | See K＇u－tsai（菪 葉）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 3 |
| Tan－fan（or Lu－fan）．．． |  | ＂ | 15．0．0 | Purified sulphate of iron，also called＂Bile vitriol＂or ＂Green vitriol．＂It appears in broken masses of great purity．It is a clrenical product of sulphureous coal mixed with bepatic iron pyrites． <br> Shantung，Shansi，Anhwei，Honan，Szechwan． <br> See Ch＇ing－fan（青警）． | 8 |


| NAME． |  | Value． |  | DESCRIPTITON． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | Hk．Tlsm．c． |  |  |
| Tan－fên－ti．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 丹粉底 | Picul | 3．0．0 | See Tan．ti（丹底）． | 8 |
| Tan－pi（or Mou－tan－ $p^{6}$ i）． | 乎皮（牡卌皮） | ＂ | 2.0 .0 | The bark of the root of a species of Preonia moutan． It is met with in quills， 3 or 4 inches long，dark brown on the outside and of a pinkish colour on the inside and on the broken surface．It has a warm flavour and but little smell． <br> Shensi，Shantung，Honan，Yangtze Valley． <br> See Pa－tan（杷 丹），Hu－tan（嗨 丹），also Pai－ shao（白苟） | 2 |
| Tan－pii－mo．．．．．．．．．． | 丹皮末 | ＂ | 1．5．0 | The above reduced to powder．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| Tan－sha． | 丹 砂 | ＂ | ．．． | Ste Chu－sha（硃 砂）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| ＇Tan－shên． | 丹 参 | ＂ | 8．0．0 | Salvia multiorrhiza．A kind of sage．The root is sold in short，shrivelled pieces，of a bright，brick－red colour，with numerous radicles．The interior is soft， and in taste resembles liquorice． <br> Shensi，Shansi，Shantung，Szechwan． | 1 |
| Tan－ti．． | 丹 底 | ＂ | 3．5．0 | A brittle，whitish－red substance，in flat pieces and of porous appearance．It is a chemical preparation，and resembles residuum of calomel． | 8 |
| Tan－ts＇ao． | 胆 草 | ＂ | 10．0．0 | See Lung－tan－ts＇ao（龍胆草）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Tang－kuei．． | 當 飽 |  | $\begin{aligned} & 44.0 .0 \\ & 35.00 \\ & 25.00 \\ & \text { 44.0.0 } \end{aligned}$ | Aralia edulis．This root is met with in the form of brown，fleshy root－stocks，hranching，and dividing into at mass of large，close，pliant rootlets，somewhat mealy，and of a whitish or yellow（often deep yellow） colour．The odour is very strong，resembling that of celery，and the taste sweetish，warm，and aromatic． Large quantities are exported from Hankow to Canton and other southern ports，where it is said to enter into nearly all prescriptions for the treatment of diseases of women．Two qualities are acknowledged at Hankow，of which the superior is generally packed in boses；the drug is then cominonly called on the application Hsiang－kuei（箱 歸）．The inferior quality is mostly made up in packages，and is then called Pao－kuei（包 歸）． <br> Northern China，Szechwan，Yunnan，Kansu，and parts of Hupeb． | 1 |


| NAME． |  | Valur |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wadz＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | Hi PMm．c． |  |  |
| $\begin{gathered} \text { Tang - shên } \\ \text { Ch'uan-tang). } \end{gathered} \text { (or }$ |  | Picul | $\begin{array}{r} 24.0 .0 \\ 18.0 .0 \\ 7.0 .0 \end{array}$ | Root of a Convolrulus．The names of the drug denote a species of Ginseng brought from Shangtang（上堂）， in Shansi．It is met with in long，slender，tapering， yollow pieces，slightly twisted，about 5 inches long， wrinkled，and furrowed longitudinally and trans－ versely．The Huokow market is chiefly supplied from Shansi．The Szechwan variety is larger and darker． All these drugs may be called＂Bastard Ginseng，＂as they are used to adulterate Gioseng or as substitutes for it．Three qualities of Tang－shen are acknow－ ledged at Hankow，and are generally marked on the application in the following manner：－ <br> When packed in bores it is called Hsiang－tang <br>  fresh it is called Hsien－tang－shen（鲜㻃參） | 1 |
| Tao－chi－shéng ．．．．．．．． | 桃易生 | ＂ | 7．0．0 | Nut and Peach tree epiphyte．Mistlotoc is ono of them． <br> See Chi－sheng（等 生） | 3 |
| Tao－jén（or T＇ao－tzx） | 桃隹（桃子） | ＂ | ．．． | Peach kernels and Apricot kernels．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| T＇ao－jou．．． | 挑 肉 | ＂ | 9．0．0 | Sbelled Walnuts．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Tao－sha．．． | ग | ＂ | 2．0．0 | Seems to be a kind of hornblende．It appears in whitish masses with reddish or yellowish，shaded reins． The fracture is fibrous and has a silvery，crystalline appearance．It also has a peculiar metallio smell． Yunnan． <br> Sce Yäng－h＇i－shih（陮发石）。 | 8 |
| Tèng－ch＇ich（or Yi － teng－ch＇ieh）． |  | ＂ | ．．． | Daphnidium cubeba and Laurua cubeba．Suall，one－ seeded，globular herries，containing the hemispherical， oily cotyledons．The odour is agreeable，and the taste warm，aromatic，and bitterish．Tariff：duty， Hk． 7 Th 1．б．0．0 per pieul． <br> Szechwan and Southern China． | 5 |
| Ti－hstreh．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 埃 血 | ＂ | ．．． | See Chion－ts ${ }^{\text {deo }}$（满 直）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Ti－huai．．．．．．．． |  | ＂ | $\cdots$ |  | 1 |
| Ti－huang．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 坆 费 | ＂ | ．．． | See Sheng－ti（生 地）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Ti－ku－pii．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 地省皮 | ＂ | 6．0．0 |  | 2 |
| Ti－pieh－ch＇ung．．．．．．．． | 地繁虫 | ＂ | 14.0 .0 | Sce T＊u－pich－ch＇ung（土 繁 虫）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 7 |


| NAME． |  | Valee． |  | DESCRIPTION． | ClassNo． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | Hi．Ttam．e． |  |  |
| Tiao－chin－tan．．．．．．．．． | 吊金丹 | Picul | ．．． | See Hung－fîn（紅粉） | 8 |
| T＇iao－shên． | 條 参 | ＂ | 16．0．0 | Thin，firm，brittle roots of a whitish colour，tied into small bundles．These bundles are about 3 inches long，and contain from 15 to 50 small rootlets．The plant is a species of Convolvulus from Szechwan． | 1 |
| ＇T＇ieh－hua－fên．． | 鐵華 粉 | $"$ | ．．． | A preparation of great beauty．It is made by acting upen sheets of iron，or steel shavings or filings，with vinegar． | 8 |
| T＇ien－chu－huang．．．．．． | 天 竹黄 | ＂ | ．．． | See Chu－huang（竹 黄）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| T＇ien－hsiung．．． | 天 雄 | ＂ | 6.0 .0 | See Ch＇uan－fu（川）附）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| T＇ien－hua－fên（Hua－ fên，or Pai－yao）． | 天花粉（花䎦白薬） | ＂ | ．．． | The roots of a species of Bryonia．Irregular pieces of 2 or 3 inches in length，and varying in thickness from the size of the little finger to that of a man＇s thumb．Externally they are of a pale，yellowish－ white colour，and usually marked with irregular， longitudinal strix；internally they are hard，white， with yellowish rays passing from the circumference towards the centre．They are very apt to be worm－ eaten，when they become reduced to a very fine， white，dry powder． <br> Szechwan，Kiangsu． | 1 |
| T＇ien－k＇uei． | 天 葵 | ＂ | 1．0．0 | Small，dark－coloured roots，said to be of Pyrola media． Kiangsu，Honan，Szechwan． | 1 |
| T＇ien－ma（or Chih－ ma）． | 天 麻（赤 麻） | $\because$ | $\begin{aligned} & 45.0 .0 \\ & 10.0 .0 \end{aligned}$ | Dried，shrivelled tubers of Urtica tuberosa，a species of nettle．Flat，yellowish－brown pieces，irregularly oblong，measuring from 2 to $2 \frac{1}{2}$ inches in length and $\frac{1}{2}$ inch in breadth． <br> Szechwan，Kiangsu，Hupeh． | 1 |
| T＂ien－mên－tung（or T＂ien－tung）． | 天門冬（天冬） | ＂ | 8.0 .0 | Melanthium Cochinchinense．Asparagus－like tubers； Heshy，translucent，reddish or yellowish，varying from 2 to 5 inches in length．Some of them have a central perforation，showing that they have been strung on a cord for purposes of drying．They have no decided odour，and a very indifferent taste． <br> Hupeh，Szechwan，Fukien，Kwangtung，Chekiang， Kiangnan，and other provinces． | 1 |
| T＇ien－nan－hsing． | 天南星 | ＂ | 7．0．0 | See Nan－hsing（ 南 星）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| T＇ien－san－chic． | 天三七 | ＂ | ．．． | See Ch＇uan－san－chi （川 三 も）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| T＇ien－tung．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 天．冬 | ＂ | 8.0 .0 | See I＇ien－mên－tung（天 門 冬）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |


| NAME． |  | Valur |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | HK．7nme． |  |  |
| Ting－li－tza．．．．．．．．．．．． |  | Picul | 5．0．0 | Seeds of a kind of wild grass．Knot－grass．Draba nemorasa． | 5 |
| Tro－sêng ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 阬 盾 | ＂ | 7．0．0 |  | 8 |
| Tou－chih． | 豆 鼓 | ＂ | 3．0．0 | A species of beans of black colour $\qquad$ Hupeh． | 5 |
| Tou－kên． | 昔教 | ＂ | 8.0 .0 | Large，woody root－stock of an evergreen shrub． Lespedrea．It is of a brownish colour，of bitter taste， and has numerous rootlets． <br> Hapeh． | 1 |
| Tou－ling（or Ma－ton－ ling）． |  | ＂ | 6.0 .0 | Aristolochia Kempferi．Dark brown seed－capsules， about if inches long，and somewhat resembling a small poppy．They are generully broken，showing six compartments，closely packed with small，roughly trisngular seeds．They are compared by the Chinese to＂horse bells．＂ <br> Shantung，Sbensi，Hupeh，Srechwan． | 5 |
| Ts＇ang－shu ．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 著水 | ＂ | 2.50 | See Shs（尤）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Tsao－chii． | 槤 㕲 | ＂ | ．．． | See Kou－ch＇itad（何 枕 子）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Tsao－chia．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 息 炎 | ＂ | ．．． | See Ya－tano（年 臬）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Tsao－chio． | 息 角 | ＂ | ．．． |  | 5 |
| Tsao－fan | 寊 絡 | ＊ | ．．． | This＂dye salt＂is an impure sulphate of iron，or green copperas．It is used as a dyr，as a disinfoctant，and as an emetic． <br> See Ch＇ing－far（青 䑁）and Tan－far（胆 䜉） | 8 |
| Tsao－jên．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 弶 E | ＂ | 12．0．0 | Kernels of a species of Rhamnua，known in the Tariff as ＂Iled Dates．＂It is a small，rod，lentil－shaper seed． Hopeh，Szechwan，Kiangsu，Honan，North China． | 5 |
| Ts＇ao－chueh（Ts＇ao chiieh－ming，or Chlieh－ming）． | 草決（員決明）決吸） | $\because$ | 3．0．0 | Casia tora．The long，reddish pods contain the drug， suall，dark brown，shining seeds of an irregularly compresed shape，with two light stripes on opposite sides．They are as large as a barleycorn． <br> Shensi，Kansu，Hunan，Hupeh． | 5 |
| Tsiso－hso．． | 草第 | ＂ | ．．． | Seo Niu－hai（牛 媵）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Tsao－jung（or Tza－ kêng）． |  | ＂ | 15.0 .0 | Sticklac．A black，resinous subntanoe with hard qurface． The inside is more brittle，and easily cut．It is of a dark，brownish－black colour，and shows crystalline particles at the fracture． Kansu． | 8 |


| NAME． |  | Value． |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （WadE＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | Hk．7tsm．c． |  |  |
| Ts＇ao－k＇ou ．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 草 扣 | Picul | 8．0．0 | The seed－capsule contains seed of reddish－white colour． The capsule has a fine aromatic edour．It is a kind of Cardamom． | 5 |
| Ts＇ao－kuo | 草 菒 | ＂ | 12．0．0 | Amomum medium．Elongated，oval capsules from 1 inch to about 2 inches in length，and externally showing some indication of the three－celled character of the fruit．The capsule is of a reddish or greyish－ brown colour．The mass of large，hard，angular， reddish sceds（only loosely attached to the capsule） have a warm flavour，and the odour when fresh is strong，resembling that of Spanish fies． Kwangsi，Yunnan． | 5 |
| Ts＇ao－san－lêng．．．．．．．． | 草三稜 | ＂ | 4．0．0 | See San－lêng（三 稜）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Ts＇ao－ts＇ung－jung （should be 臭蓯蓉 Ch＇ou－ts＇ung－jung）． | 草蓯蓉 | $״$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26.0 .0 \\ & 16.0 .0 \end{aligned}$ | See Ts ${ }^{\text {s }}$ ung－jung（ （㭠 容）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| ＇Ts＇ao－wu－t＇ou（or Ts＇ao－wu）． | 草鳥頭（草鳥） | ＂ | 3．0．0 | Monk＇s－Lood．Wolf＇s－bane．Aconitum Sinense，Aconi－ tum lycoctonum，Aconitum anthora，Aconitum bar－ batum．The tuberous roots of various wild species of Aconitum from Szechwan and Hupeh． | 1 |
| Tsê－hsieh（or Shui－ hsieh）． | 澤滔（水演） | ＂ | 4．5．0 | The globular，pear－like，fleshy rhizomes of Alisma plantago，a water plant，from Shantung，Shensi， Honan．The drug coming from Szechwan is said to be the best．It is generally met with in the form of thin，circular sections of the rhizome，from 1 inch to I $\frac{1}{2}$ inches in diameter，of a pale yellow colour，mealy， and slightly bitter in taste，and often worm－eaten． See Ch＇uan－hsich（川 瀉）。 | 1 |
| Ts＇ên－yeh．． | 参 葉 | ＂ | 65．0．0 | See Jên－shên－yeh（ $\wedge$ 參 葉）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 3 |
| Ts＇u | 酷 | ＂ | $\ldots$ | Vinegar．A vory strong and nauseous vinegar is made from rice by boiling it and keeping it in a warm place for several days，to ferment．It is the ouly pure acid known to the Chinesc．They use it as a hua－fên（鐵華粉）and Yüan－fên（鉛粉）－exposed to fire，bring about oxidation and solution of these substances．It is also used extensively in medicine， the reviving effects of the fumes of vinegar being understood by the Chinese． <br> All over China；the best from Kwangtung． | 8 |
| ＇Ts＇ung－jung（＇Ta－yün， Ts＇ao－ts＇ung－jung， or Ch＇on－tsung－ jung）． | 蓕苓（大雲 <br>  | $"$ | $\begin{aligned} & 26.0 .0 \\ & 16.00 \end{aligned}$ | The soft root of Aginetia Japonica．The root appears in soft，large tubers of a deep，dark brown colour． When cut it shows a soft，brown inside，resembling Sheng－ti（生 地）．When salted it is called Yerr－ <br>  sinell． <br> Szechwan． | 1 |


| NAME． |  | Value． |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | Hk．Fism．c． |  |  |
| Tu－chung（or Mu－ mien）． | 社他（木棉） | Picul $"$ $"$ | $\begin{array}{r} 30.0 .0 \\ 15.0 .0 \\ 8.0 .0 \end{array}$ | Euопуmus Japonicus．This bark is generally met with in pieces about 6 inches in length and 2 inches in width，but sometimes in large sheets up to 3 feet long and $\frac{1}{2}$ feet wide．The latter are the more expensive． When fractured it exhibits a beutiful，silky，elastic fibre，the threads of which are sufficiently tougb to demand a vigorous effort to separate them． Szechwan，Honan，Shensi，Shansi． | 2 |
| Tu－huo．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 淘 活 | $\because$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 9.0.0 } \\ & \text { 4.0.0 } \end{aligned}$ | Angelica！Tbe dark－yellowish，dried root of this＂self－ moving plant＂comes fron Hankow and from the banks of the Han River．It is in long，twisted pieces， deeply marked with ribs，both lengthwise and cross－ wise，with portions of the crowning leaves of the root－stock sometimes still attached．The interior is of a dirty－white colour． <br> Szechwan，Fukien，Honan，Manchuria． <br> See Ch＇uan－chiang（川美），Chirang－huo（关 活）， and Ch＇ien－hu（前 胡） | 1 |
| Tu－ching－mu－ bsiang． | 土青木香 | ＂ | 4．0．0 | See Ch＇ing－mu－hsiang（青木香）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Tu－fu－ling ．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 土垘苓 | ＂ | ．．． | See Fu－ling（猴 苓）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| T＇u－pieh－ch＇ung．．．．．． |  | ＂ | 24．0．0 | ＂Earth heetle．＂A large，black beetle with brown cross stripes．It has six legs． | 7 |
| T＇u－shén－ch＇u．．．．．．．．．． | $\pm \text { 禃是 }$ | ＂ | 10．0．0 | Sor Shén－ch＇u（ | 8 |
| T＇u－ssab－tza． | 䰥子 | $\cdots$ | 4．0．0 | Dodder．Cusewta Chinenris．The seeds of this leaflese， parasitical plant are met with as roundish bodies，of the size of black mustand seed，of a brown colour， with little or no laste or smell． <br> Honan，Srechwan，and in the North． | 5 |
| Tung－ch＇ung－hsia－ ts＇ao． | 冬路覀草 | ＂ | 400．0．0 | See Ch＇ung－18＇ao（皿草）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| Tung－hua（or K＇uan－ tung－hua）． | 冬花（欯冬花） | ＂ | 18．0．0 | Colt＇s－foot．Flowering seapes with unopened，yellow florets． <br> Suechwan，Kiangsu，Shansi，Shensi． | 4 |
| Tung－jên（or Pai－ kua－tzK）． | 冬仁（白 瓜子） | ＂ | 9．0．0 | Popo seed．The seed of a very large pumpkin，Cucur－ bila proo．This pumpkin is sown towands the winter， and the Chinese therefore call it Tung－kua（条 盾）， or＂Winter Gound．＂Another name for it is Pai－kua （自 后），on mocount of the white，waxy colour of its surface． <br> Central China． | 5 |
| Tung－kua－p＇i．．．．．．．．．． | 冬瓜皮 | ＂ | 1．5．0 | The skin of Cucurbita pros $\qquad$ <br> Central China． | 2 |


| NAME． |  | Valite． |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | Hk．TR＊m．c． |  |  |
| Tung－k＇uei－tzŭ．．．．．．．． | 冬葵子 | Picul | 2.0 .0 | Hibiscus Abelmoschus．Small，dark or reddish brown， ear－shaped seeds． Szechwan． | 5 |
| Tung－shu．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 冬 术 | ＂ | ．．． | See Shu（术）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| T＇ung－chi．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 潼 淡 | ＂ | 5．0．0 | Seed of Tribulus terrestris．Small，reddish－black seed； flat，and a little larger than mustard seed． <br> See Pai－chi－li（兒 䓡 黎） | 5 |
| ＇T＇ung－ch＇ing．．．．．．．．．．． | 銅 青 | ＂ | ．．． | Verdigris，a basic acetate of copper．It is casily procured by the action of vinegar on plates of copper． <br> Hupeh． | 8 |
| T＇ung－kung ．．．．．．．．．．．． | 銅 礦 | ＂ | $\ldots$ | The settlings or dregs at the bottom of crucibles．Used as a drying ingredient in paints，also as medicine in black ointments．Copper ore is called by the same name． | 8 |
| ＇1＇ung－p‘ien ．．．．．．．．． | 通 片 | $"$ | $\cdots$ |  | 8 |
| T＇ung－ta－hai ．．．．．．．．．．． | 通大海 | ＂ | 9．0．0 | See Ta－hai（大海）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| T＇ung－ts＇ao（or＇T＇ung－ pien）． | 通草（通㹞） | $\begin{aligned} & " \\ & " \\ & " \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 109.0 .0 \\ 46.0 .0 \\ 29.0 .0 \\ 14.0 .0 \end{array}$ | The pith of this plant，Aralia papyrifera，is cut into paper－like leaves，$p^{\text {i }}$ ien（圻），by skilfully carrying a large knife round the eylinder of pith，withont break－ ing the continuity of the shaving．The largest sheets are the dearest．The smallest shavings are called $T^{6}$ ung－ts ${ }^{6} a_{0}$（通 草）．Rice－paper is another name for these paper－like leaves．Besides being used as a medicine，it is used to paint upon and to make artificial flowers．Not to be mistaken for T＇ung－ts＇ao， mentioned under $M u-t^{6} u n g$（木通）． | 8 |
| Tzŭ－ching－p‘i．．．．．．．．． | 紫荆 皮 | ＂ | 2.0 .0 | A bark．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 2 |
| Tzŭ－jan－t＇ung． | 自然銅 | ＂ | 4．0．0 | See Jan－tung（然銅）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| Tzŭ－shih－ying．．．．．．．． | 紫石英 | ＂ | 4．0．0 | A kind of spar，with green，red，purple，etc．，veins，and showing octa hedral crystallisation． | 8 |
| Tzй－ts＇ao．．． | 紫 草 | ＂ | 10．0．0 | Borage－wort．Roots of Anchusa tinctoria．The white，central part of this root is surrounded by a purplish－red，fleshy portion．When gathered late in the year the root is much darker．It is used as a dye，and to accelerate the eruption of small－pox． <br> Hupeh，Honan，Chihli，Kweichow，Shansi． | 1 |
| Tzŭ－ylian（or Yeh－ ch＇ien－niu）． | 紫将（夜牶牛） | ＂ | 3．0．0 | A species of Convolvulus．The root is fibrous，flexiblo， reddish－brown；has a fragrant smell，but little tistc． Hupeh，Shantung，Shensi，Kiangsu． | 1 |



| NAME． |  | Value． |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | Hk．72m．c． |  |  |
| Wu－shih－tzŭ．．．．．．．．．． | 無食子 | Picul | ．．． | See Mu－shih－tzux（沒石 子）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| Wu－wei－tzŭ．．．．．．．．．．．． | 五味子 | ＂ | 11．0．0 | ＂Five－tasted seed．＂Kadsura Chinensis．The small red berries are wrinkled and contain two reddish－ yellow，kidney－shaped seeds． <br> Shantung，Shensi，Anbwei，Szechwan，Fukien． See Pei－wei（北 味）． | 5 |
| Wu－yao ． | 鳥 薬 | ＂ | 2.5 .0 | The roots of Daphnis myrrher．The greyish，skinned root is generally cut into thin slices of a whitish colour and of slightly aromatic odour．The shrub is said to resemble the Tea plant． <br> Kwangsi，Chekiang，Hunan，Kiangsu，Formosa． | 1 |
| Wu－yü（or Wu－chu－ yü）． | 呉莳（吳 苯真） | ＂ | 24．0．0 | Xanthoxylum piperitum．The fruit is a small，dried seed－capsule．The seed has a warm，bitter，and aromatic taste．The drug is generally mixed with the stalks of the fruit．This Pepperwort comes from Honan，Kweichow，Shantnng，Szechwan，and Hupeh． | 5 |
| Ya－fông－yeh．．．．．．．．．．． | 桱梹葉 | ＂ | ．．． | Acer trifidum．The leaves of a kind of Maple tree．．．．． | 3 |
| Ya－lien ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 雅 連 | ＂ | ．．． | See Shui－lien（水 連）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Ya－tou．． | 雅 三十 | ＂ | 11．0．0 | See Hu－tou（斛 ㅋ＋7）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 6 |
| Ya－tsao（Chu－ya－ tsao－chia，or Tsao－ chia）． | 牙皀（猪牙皀荻，㿝苂） | $"$ | $\begin{aligned} & 16.0 .0 \\ & \text { I } 1.0 .0 \end{aligned}$ | Prosopis algaroba．These＂boar－tusk pods＂are from 2 to 4 inches long and about $\frac{1}{2}$ inch broad，sickle－ shaped，flattened transversely，and the upper edge keeled．They are externally of a glazed，choco－ late，and even black colour；internally they are fitted with a spongy，yellowish substance，of an ex－ ceptionally acrid taste，containing very small seeds． Used for washing clothes． <br> Shantung，Honan，Szechwan，Kiangsu． <br> See Fei－tsao（肥 㿝）and Hsiao－tsao－chio（J皀 角） | 5 |
| Yang－chii－shih．．．．．．．． | 陽起石 | ＂ | 2.0 .0 | A variety of hornblende．Silicate of magnesia and lime．Irregular masses of a white or greenish－grey colour．The fracture looks silvery and fibrous．From Shantung，where a hill is called Yang－ch＇i－shan （陽起 山）。 <br> See Tao－sha（刀 砂） | 8 |
| Yang－chin．．．．．．．．．．．． | 洋 苓 | ＂ | 4．0．0 | An inferior kind of Huang－ch＇in（黄芩），which see．．． | 1 |
| Yang－o－huang ．．．．．．．．． | 洋阿黄 | ", | $\begin{aligned} & 80.0 .0 \\ & 45.0 .0 \end{aligned}$ | A beautiful，yellow，apparently resinous substance， in large pieces rescmbling purified snlphur．Siiid to be imported from the frontier states to the north of Burma and India． | 8 |


| NAME |  | Valur |  | DESCRIPTION． | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Class } \\ & \text { No. } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （WadE＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | HK．73m．c． |  |  |
| Yang－tsiao．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 易 莫 | Picul | 1．0．0 | A kind of grass．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 6 |
| Yang－tu－ku（or Yang－ tu－tśai）． | 羊肚茹（半肚葉） | ＂ | 18.0 .0 | Black，wrinkled，bag－like fungi，said to grow in the water．It looks like the skin of bicho do mar after having the flesh removed，and has a similar smell． Szechwan，Yundan． | 8 |
| Yao－hua（Yao－hung－ hua，or Hung－lan－ hua）． | 幕花（累紅花组藍花） | ＂ | 15.0 .0 | Carthamus tinctorius．Dried，red flowers of tho saf－ flower，picked when at maturity．Whon intended to be used as a dye they are picked before they have completely unfolded，and pressed into small cakes． The drug called Hsi－tang－hurg hua（西葴紅花） comes，as the name indicates，from Tibet，but is a kind of erocus or saffron． Honan，Szechwan． | 4 |
| Yao－ts＇ai．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 笽 莱 | ＂ | －． | The common Chinese term for＂medicine．＂ |  |
| Yeh－chien－niu．．．．．．．． | 夜事生 | ＂ | 3－0．0 |  | 1 |
| Yeh－tien－mên－tung．． | 野天聞冬 | ＂ | 3．0．0 | Sco Paipu（百 郆）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Yen－chiao． | 幆－ | ＂ | 2．0．0 | Refuse of tobacco mixed with straw or cow－hair and pressed into cakes． <br> Hupeh． | 8 |
| Yen－fu．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 富 㫿 | $"$ | ＊＊ | Sen Ch＇van－fr（川 8付）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 1 |
| Yen－ts＇ung－jung．．．．．． | 笽獏学 | ＂ | ．．． |  | 1 |
| Yin－ch＇ên（or Yin－ ch＇èn－hao）． |  | ＂ | 4．0．0 | The flowers of a bitter，fragrant herb，Artemisia abro－ tanmm．It is met with in its wild state and also cultivated． <br> Hupeh． | 4 |
| Yin－chu（orChu－sha） |  | ＂ | ．．． | Vermilion．Sulphide of mercury．It is mado in Han－ kow much in the same way as the cinnabar．The bright red or dark orange crystals are powdered and then thoroughly ground．It is then sifted， sorted，and packed in glazed，black paper，in quanti－ ties of about an ounce．It is exported to England in boxes of so catties．Fukien vennilion is said to be the test．Anhwei and Yunnan gield large quantities．Hankow supplies an inferior quality．It has mach the same medical properties as the cinnabar， and is believed to bestronger than calomel or $\mathrm{Ch}^{\prime}$ ing－ fln（晖扮）．Tariff：duly，Hk．73 2．5．0．0 per picul． | 8 |
| Yin－hu．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 風 | ＂ | 12．0．0 | Root－stock of Bupleurum oforadiatum．The drug resembles in shape Ch＇ien－hu（竘 胡）and Ch＇ai－hu （然胡）．When fresh it has an agreeablo codour． Shensi，Hupeb，Srechwan． | 1 |


| Name． |  | Value． |  | DESCRIPTION． | ClassNo． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | Hk．Tksm．e． |  |  |
| Yin－hua．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 銀 花 | Pieul | ．．． | See Chin－yin－hua（金銀花）．．． | 4 |
| Yin－yang－ho． | 㛵羊雚 | ＂ | ．．． | Stulks and leaves of Populus spinosa．The leaves have sharp，irregular teeth on the edge and are downy underneath． <br> Shensi，Shantung，Hupeh． | 3 |
| Ying－ch＇un－hua．． | 迎 春 花 | ＂ | ．．． | Sce Hsin－i（辛夷）． | 4 |
| Yii－chin．．．． | 舜金（玉金） | $״$ | $\begin{aligned} & 15.0 .0 \\ & 10.0 .0 \end{aligned}$ | Golden Turmeric．Species of Curcuma．The tubers come from the south and west of China，are from ${ }_{4}^{3}$ inch to ${ }_{1}{ }^{\frac{1}{4}}$ inches in length，and of a greyish－brown colour．On fracture the hard，orange－yellow，trans－ lucent interior is seen to be divided into a central and a cortical portion．They are aromatic in smell and taste． | 1 |
| Yü－chu（or Wei－jui）．． | 玉 竹（萎 蕤） | ＇， | 8.0 .0 | Bambusa arundo．Pale yellow or brown，brittle，semi－ translucent，twisted pieces，pretty evenly jointed，and varying a great deal in length and thickness．The something like that of newly－baked bread．They are very liable to become mouldy．They open ont in water to full size．See Jui－jên（蕤仁）． <br> From the North，Szechwan，Kiangsu，Fukien，and Chekiang． | 1 |
| Yü－jou（Shan－chu－ yii，or Shih－chu－ yii）． | 荻肉（山莱芚，食莱鿓） | ＂ | 15．5．0 | Cornus officinalis．The shrub is prickled and the flowers white．The red drupes，resembling red dates， are dried，have a sharp taste，and contain a good deal of oil．The juice of these fruits is used in some places to make putty． <br> Kiangsu，Shensi，Shantung，Chekiang，Szechwan， Hupeh． | 5 |
| Yü－li－jên．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 郁李仁 | ＂ | 10．0．0 | See Li－jền（李 亿）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 5 |
| Yü－pif．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 榆 皮 | ＂ | 10．0．0 | Elm bark．Ulmus Chinensis． $\qquad$ All over China． | 2 |
| Yü－shu ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 於 尤 | ＂ | 18．5．0 | Root of Atractylodes alba $\qquad$ See Shu（犮）． | 1 |
| Yuan－chih（or Chih－ t＇ung）． | 遠志（志通） | ＂ | 14．0．0 | Polygala tenuifolia．The root of this plant is brought from Shensi，Honan，and Szechwan iu contorted， quilled pieces，larger than a writing quill，marked transversely，and of a brownish－yellow colour．The taste is sweetish and somewhat acrid．Sometimes the central core has been removed，and appears then in tubular pieces．This drug is called Chih－jou （志 肉）or Yüan－chih－jou（遠志 肉）． | 1 |
| Yiian－ching－shih ．．．．． | 元（立）精 石 | ＂ | 17．0．0 | Sclenite．Small，hexagonal，flint－like，brownish crystals． Sulphate of lime． <br> Shausi，Chihli，Yuman，Kiangsu． | 8 |


| name． |  | Valce |  | DESCRIPTION． | ClassNo． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transliterated （Wade＇s System）． | Chinese． | Per | HR．TAm．c． |  |  |
| Yuan－fên（or Pai－fên） | 魿恝（白铂） | Picul | ．．． | Wbite lead．Ceruse．Carbonate of lead．Lead is melted and ruo into thin sheets，which are further rolled into rough tubes．These tubes are packed into a large，wooden vessel，containing a quantity of vinegar in a separate vase．The vessel is lutod dowa with a mixture of salt and mud，the latter haid upon a surface of paper covering the moutb．The vessel is then heated by placing it in a kany with warm ashes．The lead is slowly acted upon for a week by the vinegar，the heat being kept up，and in this manner entirely coaverted into carbo Tariff：duty， fk ． Tk 0．s．s． 0 per picul． Hunan，K wangsi，Cbekiang，Yuanaa，Chihli． | 8 |
| Yuan－hua．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 芫 花 | $\cdots$ | 4．0．0 | Sunall，dried，downy flowers of Pusserina chamedayhne； it is a kind of Colt＇s－foot．Also used to colour preserved egrs． <br> From the Nortb，Hupeh，Kiaggsi，Szechwan． | 4 |
| Yuan－ming－fèn．．．．．．． | 元（支）明雃 | ＂ | ．．． | See Ming－fin（明 䧴）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | 8 |
| Yüan－shèn（or Hei－ shèn）． | 芫（立）愛（朢参） | ＂ | 3．0．0 | ＂Black Ginseng．＂Scrophularia Oldhami or Scrophu－ laria alata：acoording to others，Rchmannia glutinosa． These roots have some resemblance to Ginseng，are 3 or 4 inches loag，and nearly 1 inch in diameter in the middle，tapering off to either end．They are browa externally and very irregularly furrowed and wrinkled．They are fleshy and dark iaternally，and moist when fresh；they have very little sunell，and tbe taste is raw and sweetish． <br> From the northern and western provinces． | 1 |
| Yath－shih（or P＇èng－ sha）． | 月石 (義酹, | ＂ | 20．0．0 | Borax．A compound of solk and boric acid．It exists naturally and is also prepared in large quan－ tities artificially．The principal sources of the natural borax are the lakes of Tibet，whore it is colleeted from the deposit continually being made by evaponi－ tion．It is sold in a partially refined state，io broken nasses of white，transpareat crystals，sbowing oblique， rectangular prisms，and on one surface often present－ ing a layer of large，reddish－brown crystals．It is sometimes further rofined for use by silversmiths in soldering，as well as in medical practice．Its further uses are as a flux for metals and as an ingredient of glass and porcelain．An ubrefined，yellowish variety met with in China is snid to come from the conatries to the south；it is called Muang－peing－sha （黄途眇） | 8 |
| Yün－mu－fên．．． | 雾母枌 | ＂ | 5．0．0 | A silvery－white，shining Hour，obtained by erushing and powdering motber－of－pearl shells．It is unctuous to the touch．Often adulterated with Mou－li－fen （徒 墭 呀）and also with powdered Hua－shih （湢石）。 | 8 |

- 


## PARTII.

## TARIFF OF APPROXIMATE VALUES <br> of

## MEDICINES AND MISCELLANEOUS GOODS EXPORTED FROM HANKOW.

# TARIFF OF APPROXIMATE VAIUES OF MEDICINES EXPORTED FROM HANKOW， 

Fired for the Collection of a Duty of 5 per cent．ad zulorem．

| Na． | Nayz in Chimeaz | Naye translitirated． | Clasifior． | value | value | Value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 0. |  |  | HR．7ane．e． | In．Then．c． |
| I | 査肉 | Ch＇a－jou．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．fruit | Picul | 300 |  |  |
| 2 | 染胡 | Ch＇ai－hu．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 900 |  |  |
| 3 | 染胡 | Ch＇ai－hu．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 400 |  |  |
| 4 | 蜘花 | Ch＇an－hua ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．flower | ＂ | 5000 |  |  |
| 5 |  | Ch＇an－i（Ch＇an－t＇ui）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | $\cdots$ | 2200 |  |  |
| 6 | 莺都 | Ch＇ang－p＇u．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 1100 |  |  |
| 7 | 赏山 | Ch＇ang－shan．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 700 |  |  |
| 8 | 車首 | Ch＇è－chien．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．aced | ＂ | 300 |  |  |
| 9 | 算艾 | Chi－ai ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．twig | ＂ | 200 |  |  |
| 10 | 栓肉 | Chi－jou． | ＂ | 1400 |  |  |
| 11 |  | Chi－hsueh－chiao ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．8undry | ＂ | 4000 |  |  |
| 12 | 吉生 | Chi－shèng．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＂ | 500 |  |  |
| 13 | 侲沉 | Chia－ch＇èn ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 400 |  |  |
| 14 | 教皮 | Chia－p＇i．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．bark | ＂ | 500 |  |  |
| 15 | 覑皮 | Chia－p＇i．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．bark | ， | 1200 |  |  |
| 16 | 甲片 | Chia－p＇ien．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 8000 |  |  |
| 17 | 鴀虫 | Chiang－ch＇ung ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 900 |  |  |
| 18 | 袘管 | Chieh－kèng．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 300 |  |  |
| 19 | 芥子 | Chieh－tza．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 300 |  |  |
| 20 | 楎楃 | Chien－chih ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．fruit | ＂ | 500 |  |  |
| 21 | 于金 | Chien－chin．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 1350 |  |  |
| 22 | 省胡 | Chrien－hu．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．rout | ＂ | 450 |  |  |
| 23 | 呮䵍 | Chrien－shih．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 300 |  |  |
| 24 | 全皮 | Chien－pi．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＂ | 350 |  |  |
| 25 | 茜草 | Ch＇ion－ts＇ao．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 700 |  |  |
| 26 | 建㒹 | Chien－yao．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 400 |  |  |
| 27 | 梿元皮 | Chien－yün－p＇i．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．bark | $\cdots$ | 1300 |  |  |
| 28 | 志訥 | Chih－jou．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ． | 1400 |  |  |
| 29 | 枳校 | Chih－k＇o．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．fruit | ＂ | 500 |  |  |
| 30 | 知両 | Chih－mu．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 600 |  |  |
| 31 |  | Chih－shao（Chih－shao－yao）．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 600 |  |  |
| 32 | 枳 | Chih－shih．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．fruit | ＂ | 400 |  |  |


| No． | Name in Chinese． | Name transluterated． | Classifier． | value． | Value． | Value． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | HF．FFm．c． | Hk．Tam．m． | Hk．fism．c． |
| 33 | 傣艽 | Chin－chiao．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | Picul | 1500 |  |  |
| 34 | 傣艽皮 | Chin－chiao－pii．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．bark | ＂ | 600 |  |  |
| 35 | 金斛ㅋ＊金 $三 十$ | Chin－hu－tou（Chin－tou）．．．．．．．．．．．．grass | ＂ | 2500 |  |  |
| 36 | 金牛草 | Chin－niu－ts＇ao．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．leaf | ＂ | 2000 |  |  |
| 37 | 金櫴子 | Chin－ying－tzŭ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．fruit | ＂ | 300 |  |  |
| 38 | 剢 芥 | Ching－chieh ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．grass | ＂ | 300 |  |  |
| 39 | 青金石 | Ch＇ing－chin－shih．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 300 |  |  |
| 40 | 輕粉 | Ch＇ing－fên．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 5000 |  |  |
| 41 | 輕䎦 | Ch＇ing－fên．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 3200 |  |  |
| 42 | 青木香 | Ch＇ing－mu－hsiang．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 400 |  |  |
| 43 | 青皮 | Ching－pi．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．fruit | ＂ | 400 |  |  |
| 44 | 京尤 | Ching－shu．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 1500 |  |  |
| 45 | 青黛 | Ching－tai．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundi＇y | ＂ | 2200 |  |  |
| 46 | 青黛 | Ch＇ing－tai．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 1500 |  |  |
| 47 | 京胆 | Ching－tan．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＂ | 700 |  |  |
| 48 | 青塩 | Ch＇ing－yen．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 700 |  |  |
| 49 | 青遠皮 | Ch＇ing－yüan－pii．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．bark | ＂ | 200 |  |  |
| 50 | 秋蒿 | Chiu－hao．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | I 50 |  |  |
| 51 | 九香虫 | Chiu－hsiang－ch＇ung．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 1200 |  |  |
| 52 | 秋石 | Ch＇iu－shih．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 1000 |  |  |
| 53 | 菲菜子 | Chiu－ts＇ai－tzŭ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 800 |  |  |
| 54 | 竹黄 | Chu－huang．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 2200 |  |  |
| 55 | 竹黄 | Chu－huang．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 3500 |  |  |
| 56 | 竹根漆 | Chu－kên－chii．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 14000 |  |  |
| 57 | 堵苓 | Chu－ling ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 1500 |  |  |
| 58 | 豬苓 | Chu－ling ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 800 |  |  |
| 59 | 硃磦 | Chu－p＇iao ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 8500 |  |  |
| 60 | 硃參 | Chu－shên．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 3500 |  |  |
| 61 | 川廆川庣活 | Ch＇uan－ch＇iang（Ch＇uan－ch＇iang－huo）root | ＂ | 1500 |  |  |
| 62 | 川附 | Ch＇uan－fu．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 500 |  |  |
| 63 | 川膝川牛膝 | Ch＇uan－hsi（Ch＇uan－niu－hsi）．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 1200 |  |  |
| 64 | 川劳 | Ch＇uan－hsiung．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root |  | 800 |  |  |
| 65 | 川楝子 | Ch＇uan－lien－tzŭ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．fruit | ＂ | 100 |  |  |
| 66 | 川芭 | Ch＇uan－pa．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 450 |  |  |
| 67 | 川芭米 | Ch＇uan－pa－mi．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＂ | 1000 |  |  |
| 68 | 川見川貝姆 | Ch＇uan－pei（Ch＇uan－pei－mu）．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 16500 |  |  |
| 69 | 川松川甘松 | Ch＇uan－sung（Ch＇uan－kan－sung）．．．．root | ＂ | 700 |  |  |



| No． | Name in Chinger． | Namb transliterated． | Classifier． | $\mathrm{V}_{\text {alue }}$ | value ． | Value． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Hk．Tsim．c． | Hh．7kim．c． | Hk．fism．c． |
| 99 | 訶子 | Ho－tzŭ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．fruit | Picul | 600 |  |  |
| 100 | 厚朴 | Hou－po．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．bark | ＂ | 20000 |  |  |
| 101 | 厚朴 | Hou－po．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．bark | ＂ | 12000 |  |  |
| 102 | 厚朴 | Hou－po．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．bark | ＂ | 6000 |  |  |
| 103 | 厚朴 | Hou－p＇o．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．bark | ＂ | 4000 |  |  |
| 104 | 厚朴 | Hou－po．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．bark | ＂ | 2500 |  |  |
| 105 | 厚朴 | Hou－po．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．bark | ＂ | 1500 |  |  |
| 106 | 厚朴 | Hou－po．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．bark | ＂ | 700 |  |  |
| 107 | 厚朴花 | Hou－po－hua ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．flower | ＂ | 2300 |  |  |
| 108 | 西劳 | Hsi－hsiung ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 400 |  |  |
| 109 | 細䧰 | Hsi－su．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 300 |  |  |
| 110 | 香附 | Hsiang－fu．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 250 |  |  |
| III | 香需草 | Hsiang－ju－ts＇ao．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．grass | ＂ | 300 |  |  |
| 112 | 象皮 | Hsiang－pic．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 1500 |  |  |
| 113 | 香蒲黄 | Hsiang－pu－huang．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 300 |  |  |
| 114 | 小茴 小苗香 | Hsiao－hui（Hsiao－hui－hsiang）．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 700 |  |  |
| 115 | 小基 | Hsiao－tou ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 8 ○ o |  |  |
| 116 | 小草 | Hsiao－ts＇ao．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．grass | ＂ | 500 |  |  |
| 117 | 薢皮 | Hsieh－pi ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．bark | ＂ | 300 |  |  |
| 118 | 鮮解斗 鮮石 解 | Hsien－hu－tou（Hsien－shih－hu）．．．．grass | ＂ | 2700 |  |  |
| 119 | 仙茅 | Hsien－mao．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | $9 \bigcirc 0$ |  |  |
| 120 | 辛荑 | Hsin－i．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．flower | ＂ | 600 |  |  |
| 121 | 雄黄 | Hsiung－huang．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry |  | 3600 |  |  |
| 122 | 熊膽 | Hsiung－tan．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | Catty | 4300 |  |  |
| 123 | 血藤 | Hsueh－t＇êng．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | Picul | 200 |  |  |
| 124 | 堂香 | Hu－hsiang．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．leaf | ＂ | 700 |  |  |
| 125 | 胡連 胡黄連 | Hu－lien（Hu－huang－lien）．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 1800 |  |  |
| 126 | 胡戯芭 | Hu－lu－pa．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 400 |  |  |
| 127 | 檞皮 | Hu－pi ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．bark | ＂ | 200 |  |  |
| 128 | 胡 丹 | Hu－tan．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．bark | ＂ | 1100 |  |  |
| 129 | 花粉 | Hua－fên．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 400 |  |  |
| 130 | 花乳石 | Hua－ju－shih ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 300 |  |  |
| 131 | 滑石 | Hua－shih．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | － 80 |  |  |
| 132 | 淮山 | Huai－shan．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 2500 |  |  |
| 133 | 淮山 | Huai－shan．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 1400 |  |  |
| I 34 | 淮 | Huai－shan．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 900 |  |  |
| 135 | 黄茇 | Huang－chic．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 5000 |  |  |


| No． | Naxe in Chinear | Name translitrratio． | Clansifier． | Valum | Valuz | valuk |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Hk．7am．c． | HR．Tham．c． | In．fam．c． |
| 136 | 黄生 | Huang－chi．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | Picul | 3500 |  |  |
| 137 | 真蓈 | Huang－chi．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 2400 |  |  |
| 138 | 黄菬 | Huang－ch＇i．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 1500 |  |  |
| 139 | 黄塱 | Huang－ch＇i．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 1100 |  |  |
| 140 | 黄真 | Huang－ch＇in．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 500 |  |  |
| 141 | 黄楮 | Huang－ching．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 400 |  |  |
| 142 | 黄連 | Huang－lien．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 18400 |  |  |
| 143 | 黄連 | Huang－lien．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | － | 9000 |  |  |
| 144 | 黄拍 | Huang－pai ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．bark | ＂ | 500 |  |  |
| 145 | 黄員 | Huang－ts＇ao．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．grass | ＂ | 2200 |  |  |
| 146 | 黄懸 | Huang－yao．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ，． | 400 | 4 |  |
| 147 | 軾楖 | Hung－chih．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．reed | ＂ | 300 |  |  |
| 148 | 紅䎦 | Hung－fên．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 5500 |  |  |
| 149 | 紅升升 | Hung－shêng－tan．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 15000 |  |  |
| 150 | 紅大桔 | Hung－ta－chich．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | $\cdots$ | 1200 |  |  |
| 151 | 紅鮝参 | Hung－tang－shên ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 1450 |  |  |
| 152 | 整米化 | I－mi－jên．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．fruit | Picul | $8 \bigcirc 0$ |  |  |
| 153 | 经葙 | Jan t＇ung．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | Picul | 400 |  |  |
| 154 | 我掹 | Jung－yen．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | .600 |  |  |
|  |  | K． |  |  |  |  |
| 155 | 洨畐 | Kan－chiang ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | Picul． | 500 |  |  |
| 156 | 甘石 | Kan－shih．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．，sundry | ＂ | 350 |  |  |
| 157 | 甘建 | Kan－sui．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 2500 |  |  |
| 158 | 栍均黄（十支） | Kan－ti－huang（ 10 pieces to catty）．．root | ＂ | 1200 |  |  |
| 159 | 䡉地䝯（二十支） | Kan－ti－huang（ 20 pieces to catty）．．root | ＂ | 900 |  |  |
| 160 | 机地黄（互十支） | Kan－ti－huang（ 50 pieces to catty）．．root | ＂ | $6{ }^{\circ} 0$ |  |  |
| 161 | 㜞地貝（一百支） | Kan－ti－huang（ 100 pieces to catty）root | $\cdots$ | 400 |  |  |
| 162 | 軦本 | Kao－pên．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 300 |  |  |
| 163 | 构杞子 | Kou－ch＇i－tzL．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．fruit | ＂ | 6000 |  | ， |
| 164 | 枸枪子 | Kou－chi－tza．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．fruit | ＂ | 4000 |  |  |


| No． | Name in Chinese． | Namb transluterated． | Classifier． | Valur． | จalue． | Valce． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Hk．Them．c． | Hk．Tham．c． | HR．Tism．c． |
| 165 | 溕虫 | Ku－ch＇ung．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | Picul | 500 |  |  |
| 166 | 骨皮 | Ku－pi．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．bark | ＂ | 600 |  |  |
| 167 | 苦參 | K＇u－shên．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 200 |  |  |
| 168 | 故子 | Ku－tzŭ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 600 |  |  |
| 169 | 瓜霋仁 | Kua－lou－jên．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 1300 |  |  |
| 170 | 塊黄 | K＇uai－huang．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 450 |  |  |
| 171 | 廣霍 | Kuang－hu．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．leaf | ＂ | 1400 |  |  |
| 172 | 光孤 | Kuang－ku．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 600 |  |  |
| 173 | 廣草 | Kuang－ts＇ao．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．grass | ＂ | 1000 |  |  |
| 174 | 弱板 | Kuei－pan．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 600 |  |  |
| 175 | 能板渣 | Kuei－pan－cha．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 200 |  |  |
| 176 | 昆有 | K＇un－pu．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．grass | ＂ | 500 |  |  |
|  |  | L． |  |  |  |  |
| 177 | 㯡菔子 | Lai－fu－tzŭ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | Picul | 400 |  |  |
| 178 | 雷丸 | Lei－wan．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 1500 |  |  |
| 179 | 李仁 | Li－jên．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 1900 |  |  |
| 180 | 藂盧 | Li－lu．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 400 |  |  |
| 181 | 長石 | Liang－shih ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 300 |  |  |
| 182 | 連兛 | Lien－ch＇iao ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．fruit | ＂ | 400 |  |  |
| 183 | 運䭮 | Lien－hsï．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 800 |  |  |
| 184 | 霝仙 | Ling－hsien．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 500 |  |  |
| 185 | 苓皮 | Ling－pi ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．bark | ＂ | 120 |  |  |
| 186 | 需子 | Ling－tzŭ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 400 |  |  |
| 187 | 靈築石 | Ling－tz＇ŭ－shih．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 300 |  |  |
| 188 | 跲羊角 | Ling－yang－chio．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 1，35000 |  |  |
| 189 | 柳笴生 | Liu－chi－shêng．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．twig | ＂ | 500 |  |  |
| 190 | 留行子 | Liu－hsing－tzŭ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 300 |  |  |
| 191 | 濰筍子 | Lo－pu－tzŭ ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 400 |  |  |
| 192 | 舊仁 | Lou－jên ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 1200 |  |  |
| 193 | 套皮 | Lou－pi．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 800 |  |  |
| 194 | 蘆會 | Lu－hui．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 500 |  |  |
| 195 | 炻 壮石 | Lu－kan－shih．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 600 |  |  |
| 196 | 藘芭 | Lu－pa．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 400 |  |  |
| 197 | 蘆貝 | Lu－pei ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 8000 |  |  |
| 198 | 龍齔 | Lung－ch＇ih ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 3500 |  |  |
| 199 | 龍骨 | Lung－ku．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 2400 |  |  |


| Na． | Naxr in Chismis | Name translutrratrd． | Classifier． | Value． | Valur． | Valub． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | HR．7lem．r． | Hr．72m．c． | Hk．7nm．c． |
| 200 | 能骨 | Lung－ku．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | Picul | 700 |  |  |
| 201 | 龍䌊草 | Lung－tan－tstao．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．grass | ＂ | 1000 |  |  |
|  |  | M． |  |  |  |  |
| 202 | 島辛 | Ma－hsin．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | Picul | 300 |  |  |
| 203 | 風鿓 | Ma－huang．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．grass | ＂ | 300 |  |  |
| 204 | 馬勃 | Ma－p＇o．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 4600 |  |  |
| 205 | 馬势 | Ma－po．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 2500 |  |  |
| 206 | 馬楽婟 | Ma－tou－ling．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．fruit | ， | 1000 |  |  |
| 207 | 素冬 鈢閶冬 | Mai－tung（Mai－mên－tung）．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 2000 |  |  |
| 208 | 枣冬 妻門冬 | Mai－tung（Mai－mén－tung）．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 600 |  |  |
| 209 |  | Man－ching．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．fruit | ， | 300 |  |  |
| 210 | 矛龙 | Mao－shu ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 200 |  |  |
| 211 | 豬花 密素花 | Mêng－hua（Mi－mêng－hua）．．．．．．．．flower | ＂ | 400 |  |  |
| 212 |  | Mi－kou（Mi－kou－t＇eng）．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 1300 |  |  |
| 213 | 密陀低 | Mi－t＇o－sêng．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 700 |  |  |
| 214 | 密是花 | Mi－yin－hua．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．flower | ＂ | 2600 |  |  |
| 215 | 明需参 | Ming－tang－shên．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 2000 |  |  |
| 216 | 明鮝数 | Ming－tang－shên．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 1100 |  |  |
| 217 | 明溇 | Ming－ch＇i．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＂ | 6000 |  |  |
| 218 | 限理 | Morku．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | $80 \bigcirc$ |  |  |
| 219 |  | Mo－ku．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 6000 |  | － |
| 220 | 昍 严皮 | Mou－tan－pi．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．bark | ， | 900 |  |  |
| 221 | 木瓜 | Mu－kua．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．fiuit | ＂ | 900 |  |  |
| 222 | 秲厒妢 | Mu－li－fên．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundvy | ＂ | 200 |  |  |
| 223 | 木嗗子 | Mu－pieh－tza．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 800 |  |  |
| 224 | 没石子 | Mu－shih－tza．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．fruit | ＂ | 1500 |  |  |
| 225 | 木鄀 | Mu－tse．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．grass | ＂ | 600 |  |  |
| 226 | 木過木碞遍 | Mu－t＇ung（Mu－t＇o－t＇ung）．．．．．．．．．．．．．twig | ＂ | 500 |  |  |
|  |  | N． |  |  |  |  |
| 227 | 南是 | Nan－hsing．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | Picul | 700 |  |  |
| 228 | 甪事 | Nan－shên．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 500 |  |  |
| 229 | 的碰 | Nao－sha．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．8undry | $n$ | 3000 |  |  |
| 230 | 年動 | Nien－chien．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 800 |  |  |
| 231 | 生脉 | Niu－hsi．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 1200 |  |  |
| 232 | 年㥭 | Niu－hsi．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 600 |  |  |
| 233 | 生的 | Niu－tan．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | Catty | 1600 |  |  |


| No． | Name in Chinger． | Name transliterated． | Classifier． | value． | Value． | Valur． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | 0. |  | Hk．FFsm．c． | Inc．ftsm．c． | In：．角m．c． |
| 234 | 鵝不食草 | O－pu－shih－tsao．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．grass | Picul | 300 |  |  |
|  |  | P． |  |  |  |  |
| 235 | 杷 丹 | Pa－tan．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．bark | Picul | 1200 |  |  |
| 236 | 杷丹 | Pa－tan．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．bark | ＂ | 800 |  |  |
| 237 | 白䓡 | Pai－chi．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．fruit | ＂ | 500 |  |  |
| 238 | 白蔆 | Pai－chi．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 500 |  |  |
| 239 | 白降丹 | Pai－chiang－tan．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 16000 |  |  |
| 240 | 白芷 | Pai－chih ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 500 |  |  |
| 241 | 白附 白附子 | Pai－fu（Pai－fu－tzu）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 800 |  |  |
| 242 | 柏 合 | Pai－ho ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 800 |  |  |
| 243 | 柏仁 柏子仁 | Pai－jên（Pai－tzŭ－jên）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 800 |  |  |
| 244 | 百部 | Pai－pu ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 300 |  |  |
| 245 | 白苟白苟薬 | Pai－shao（Pai－shao－yao）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 600 |  |  |
| 246 | 白当片 | Pai－shao－prien．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＂ | 600 |  |  |
| 247 | 白蘇 | Pai－su．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 500 |  |  |
| 248 | 白頭枌 | Pai－t＇ou－wêng．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 4000 |  |  |
| 249 | 排草 排草香 | P＇ai－ts＇ao（P＇ai－ts＇ao－hsiang）．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 800 |  |  |
| 250 | 半夏 | Pan－hsia ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 1300 |  |  |
| 251 | 半夏 | Pan－hsia．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 900 |  |  |
| 252 | 半夏 | Pan－hsia ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 600 | ． |  |
| 253 | 草薢 草薢皮 | Pei－hsieh（Pei－hsieh－pi）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 300 |  |  |
| 254 | 北辛 北 細辛 | Pei－hsin（Pei－hsi－hsin）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．grass | ＂ | 2500 |  |  |
| 255 | 草麻 | Pei－ma．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 500 |  |  |
| 256 | 北味 | Pei－wei ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 11000 |  |  |
| 257 | 蓬尤 蓬莪尤 | P＇êng－shu（P＇êng－o－shu）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 700 |  |  |
| 258 | 華撥 | Pi－po．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．fruit | ＂ | 1200 |  |  |
| 259 | 繁甲 | Pieh－chia．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 800 |  |  |
| 260 | 片蘍 | P＇ien－chiang．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 500 |  |  |
| 261 | 稫黄 | Pien－tou．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．fruit | ＂ | 500 |  |  |
| 262 | 平尤 | P＇ing－shu．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 1300 |  |  |
| 263 | 朴硝 | P＇u－hsiao ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 200 |  |  |
| 264 | 蒲黄 | P＇u－huang．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 300 |  |  |
|  |  | S． |  |  |  |  |
| 265 | 桑寄生 | Sang－chi－shêng ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．twig | Picul | 500 |  |  |
| 266 | 桑变 桑白皮 | Sang－pii（Sang－pai－pi）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．bark | ＂ | 300 |  |  |


| No． | Naxt ix Chinesg | Name thaxslutitated． | Clasoifier． | Valuz | Valuz． | Falus |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Hk．7hm．c． | Hk．fim．c． | HR．72m． |
| 267 | 沙悬 | Sha－shén．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． root | Picul | 700 |  |  |
| 268 | 考䓝 | Sha－ylan ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 1200 |  |  |
| 269 | 山滇 | Shan－cha．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．fruit | ＂ | 250 |  |  |
| 270 | 山根山栭子 | Shan－chih（Shan－chih－tzŭ）．．．．．．．．．fruit | ！ | 350 |  |  |
| 271 | 山稜 | Shan－lêng．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 400 |  |  |
| 272 | 山豆椇 | Shan－tou－kên．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． root | ＂ | 400 |  |  |
| 273 | 山薬 | Shan－yao ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 2500 |  |  |
| 274 | 山悬 | Shan－ya0．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 1400 |  |  |
| 275 | 山等 | Shan－ya0．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 900 |  |  |
| 276 | 山見花 | Shan－yin－hua．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．flower | ＂ | 800 |  |  |
| 277 | 献踔 | Shang－lu．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 400 |  |  |
| 278 | 純床子 | Shê－ch＇uang－tza．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 450 |  |  |
| 279 | 身干 | Shèkan．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 350 |  |  |
| 280 | 伸第萦 | Shén－chin－ts＇so．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．grass | ＂ | 300 |  |  |
| 281 | 做號 | Shên－ch＇ii．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 1000 |  |  |
| 282 | 尖策 | Shén－yeh．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．leaf | ＂ | 6500 |  |  |
| 283 | 升唡 | Shéng－ma．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 500 |  |  |
| 284 | 生境（十支） | Shèng－ti（ 10 pieces to catty）．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 1200 |  |  |
| 285 | 生拄（二十支） | Shêng－ti（20 pioces to catty）．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 900 |  |  |
| 286 | 生㛖（五十直） | Shêng－ti（ 50 pieces to catty）．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 600 |  |  |
| 287 | 生惧（百支） | Shêng－ti（ 100 pieces to catty）．．．．．．root | ＂ | 400 |  |  |
| 288 | 石耳石皮 | Shih－êrh（Shih－pii）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 1400 |  |  |
| 289 | 石新 | Shih－hsieh．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 2500 |  |  |
| 290 | 石胡共 | Shih－hu－sui ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．grass | $\stackrel{ }{ }$ | 100 |  |  |
| 291 | 石逃 石这子 | Shih－lien（Shih－lien－tza）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 800 |  |  |
| 292 | 石城炜 | Shih－liu－huang | ＂ | 900 |  |  |
| 293 | 石䓴 | Shih－yen | ＂ | $500$ |  |  |
| 294 | 非比 | Shou－pion．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry |  | 2100 |  |  |
| 295 | 荤指 | Shou－ti．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＂ | 2400 |  |  |
| 296 | 縕帾 | Shou－ti．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＂ | 1800 |  |  |
| 297. | 無六 | Shusng－liu．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．twig | － | 400 |  |  |
| 298 | 水跨 | Shui－hsi．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 8000 |  |  |
| 299 | 水徍 | Shui－lien．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 18400 |  |  |
| 300 | 长連 | Shui－lien．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 9000 | － |  |
| 301 | 稘㖘 | So－yang ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． root | ＂ | 800 |  |  |
| 302 | 里教 | Su－k＇o．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．fruit | ＂ | 300 |  |  |
| 303 | 等上象胡上 | Sui－jên（Sui－hu－jên）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 1200 |  |  |


| No． | Name in Chingse． | Name transliterated． | Classifier． | Valur． | Value． | Valur． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | T． |  | Hk．7ism．c． | Hk．Tism．c． | Hk．fism．c． |
| 304 | 大㦸 | Ta－chi．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | Picul | 1300 |  |  |
| 305 | 大海 | Ta－hai．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．fruit | ＂ | $9 \bigcirc 0$ |  |  |
| 306 | 大 胡 麻 | Ta－hu－ma．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | $4 \bigcirc 0$ |  |  |
| 307 | 大力子 | Ta－li－tzŭ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | „ | 500 |  |  |
| 308 | 代赭石 | Tai－chê－shih．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 200 |  |  |
| 309 | 胆樊 | Tan－fan． | ＂ | 1500 |  |  |
| 310 | 丹粉底 | Tan－fên－ti．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 300 |  |  |
| 311 | 檀皮 | T＇an－pi ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．bark | ＂ | 200 |  |  |
| 312 | 丹 參 | Tan－shên．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 800 |  |  |
| 313 | 丹参 | Tan－shên．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 350 |  |  |
| 314 | 膽草 | Tan－ts＇ao．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．grass | ＂ | 1000 |  |  |
| 315 | 當歸 | Tang－kuei ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | $44 \bigcirc 0$ |  |  |
| 316 | 棠啼 | Tang－kuei．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 3500 |  |  |
| 317 | 當歸 | Tang－kuei．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 2500 |  |  |
| 318 | 當歸 | Tang－kuei．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | $14 \bigcirc 0$ |  |  |
| 319 | 黨垒 | Tang－shên．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 2400 |  |  |
| 320 | 黨参 | －Tang－shên．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 1800 |  |  |
| 32 I | 黨參 | Tang－shên．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 700 |  |  |
| 322 | 桃寄生 | T＇ao－chi－shêng ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．twig | ＂ | 700 |  |  |
| 323 | 地夫子 | Ti－fu－tzŭ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＂ | 300 |  |  |
| 324 | 地骨皮 | Ti－ku－p i．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．bark | ＂ | 600 |  |  |
| 325 | 條参 | T＇iao－shên ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | $16 \bigcirc 0$ |  |  |
| 326 | 天雄 | T＇ien－hsiung．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 600 |  |  |
| 327 | 天葵 | T＇ien－k＇uei ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 1100 |  |  |
| 328 | 天 麻 | T＇ien－ma．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 4500 |  |  |
| 329 | 天麻 | Tien－ma．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 1000 |  |  |
| 330 | 天南星 | T＇ien－nan－hsing．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 700 |  |  |
| 331 | 田三七 | T＇ien－san－ch＇i．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 30000 |  |  |
| 332 | 天冬天門冬 | T＇ien－tung（T＇ien－mên－tung）．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 800 |  |  |
| 333 |  | T＇ing－li－tzŭ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 500 |  |  |
| 334 | 豆豉 | Tou－ch＇ih．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 300 |  | － |
| 335 | 豆根 | Tou－kên ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 800 |  |  |
| 336 | 眚铃 | Tou－ling ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．fruit | ＂ | 600 |  |  |
| 337 | 荠枕． | Ts＇ang－shu．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 250 |  |  |
| 338 | 草决 草决明 | Ts＇ao－chüeh（Ts＇ao－chüeh－ming）．．．．seed | ＂ | 300 |  |  |
| 339 | 帏仁 聂胡仁 | Tsao－jên（Tsao－hu－jên）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 1200 |  |  |
| 340 | 草蒄 草皆仁 | Ts＇ao－k＇ou（Ts＇ao－k＇ou－jên）．．．．．．．．fruit | ＂ | 800 |  |  |


| Na． | Name me Chistaz | Name translitibatid． | Claseifer． | Valek， | Valus． | Valde |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | In．Fhame． | Hr．fam．c． | Hk．7ame． |
| 341 | 草莧 | Ts＇ao－kuo．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．fruit | Picul | 1200 |  |  |
| 342 | 菶鳥䫄 | Ts＇ao－wu－t＇ou ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 300 |  |  |
| 343 | 浑湤 | Tsê－hsieh．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 450 |  |  |
| 344 | 碎魭营 | Tsui－y ${ }^{\text {－ts＇Ro ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．twig }}$ | ＂ | 200 |  |  |
| 345 |  | Ts＇ung－jung（Jou－ts＇ung－jung）．．．．．．root | ＂ | 2600 |  |  |
| 346 |  | Ts＇ung－jung（Yen－ts＇ung－jung）．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 1600 |  |  |
| 347 | 杜仲 | Tu－chung．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．bark | ＂ | 3000 |  |  |
| 348 | 杜 仲 | Tu－chung．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．bark | ＂ | 1500 |  |  |
| 349 | 杜仲 | Tu－chung．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．bark | ＂ | 800 |  |  |
| 350 | 秿活 | Tu－huo．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 900 |  |  |
| 351 |  | Tu－huo．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 400 |  |  |
| 352 | 士管虫 | Tu－pieh－ch＇ung ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ． | 2400 |  |  |
| 353 | 磈䜌子 | Tıu－ssul－tză ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ， | 400 |  |  |
| 354 | 律茧 | Tung－chi．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 600 |  |  |
| 355 | 冬婁夏草 | Tung－ch＇ung－hsia－ts＇ao ．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ． | 40000 |  |  |
| 356 | 冬花 | Tung－hua ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．flower | ， | 1800 |  |  |
| 357 | 冬化 | Tung－jên．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 900 |  |  |
| 358 | 冬瓜皮 | Tung－kua－pii．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 150 |  |  |
| 359 | 冬葵子 | Tung－k＇uei－tzo．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 200 |  |  |
| 360 | 冬拢 | Tung－shu．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 1400 |  |  |
| 361 | 超大稹 | T＇ung－ta－hai ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．fruit | ， | 900 |  |  |
| 362 | 䞨草 | Tung－ts＇mo．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 10900 |  |  |
| 363 | 通草 | Tuug－ts＇m．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ， | 4600 |  |  |
| 364 | 通草 | Tung－ts＇so．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | $29 \bigcirc 0$ |  |  |
| 365 | 旡草 | T＇ung－ts＇mo．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 1400 |  |  |
| 366 | 䋣鋒皮 | Tza－ching－pii ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．bark | ＂ | 200 |  |  |
| 367 | 自然勘 | Tzü－jan－t＇ung．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 400 |  |  |
| 368 | 䝉石英 | Tzu－shih－ying．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂． | 400 |  |  |
| 369 | 紫草 | Tza－ts＇ao．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．grass | ＂ | 1000 |  |  |
| 370 | 軥助皮 | Tz＇k－wei－pii ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 1100 |  |  |
| 371 | 紫基 | Tzü－yusn ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．noot | $\cdots$ | 300 |  |  |
|  |  | W． |  |  |  |  |
| 372 | 王不笉行子 | Wang－pu－liu－hsing－tză．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | Picul | 350 |  |  |
| 373 | 堿韪仙 | Wei－ling－hsien．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 500 |  |  |
| 374 | 五茄皮 | Wu－chia－p＇i．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．bark | ＂ | 1200 |  |  |
| 375 | 互舫皮 | Wu－chia－p ${ }^{\text {i．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．bark }}$ | ＂ | 500 |  |  |


| No． | Namb in Chinese． | Name translitrratru． | Classifier． | value． | value． | valur． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Hk．ftam．c． | Hh．ficm．c． | Hk．77sm．c． |
| 376 | 無夷 | Wu－i．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | Picul | 1500 |  |  |
| 377 | 蜄蚣 | Wu－kung．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | 1，000 | 110 |  |  |
| 378 | 五蘦子 | Wu－ling－tzŭ ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | Picul | 400 |  |  |
| 379 | 五味子 | Wu－wei－tzŭ ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 1100 |  |  |
| 380 | 烏 樂 | Wu－yao．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 250 |  |  |
| 38I | 吳荍 吳 苿 英 | Wu－yii（Wu－chu－yii）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．fruit | ＂ | $24 \bigcirc 0$ |  |  |
|  |  | Y． |  |  |  |  |
| 382 | 雅 F | Ya－tou ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．grass | Picul | 1100 |  |  |
| 383 | 牙皀 | Ya－tsao ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．fruit | ＂ | 1600 |  |  |
| 384 | 牙皀 | Ya－tsao ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．fruit | ＂ | $4 \bigcirc 0$ |  |  |
| 385 | 陽起石 | Yang－chioshih ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 200 |  |  |
| 386 | 洋苓 | Yang－ch＇in．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 400 |  |  |
| 387 | 陽草 | Yang－ts＇ao．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．grass | ＂ | 100 |  |  |
| 388 | 羊肚 菜 | Yang－tu－ts＇ai ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 1850 |  |  |
| 389 | 紧花 藥紅花 | Yao－hua（Yao－hung－hua）．．．．．．．．．flower | ＂ | 1500 |  |  |
| 390 | 煙膠 | Yen－chiao．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 200 |  |  |
| 391 | 益智 | Yi－chih．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 1700 |  |  |
| 392 | 茵陳 | Yin－ch＇ên．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．twig | ＂ | $4 \bigcirc 0$ |  |  |
| 393 | 銀胡 䄻 | Yin－hu．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 1200 |  |  |
| 394 | 缽金 鬱金香 | Yü－chin（Yü－chin－hsiang）．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 1500 |  |  |
| 395 |  | Yü－chin（Yü－chin－hsiang）．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 1000 |  |  |
| 396 | 王竹 | Yit－chu ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 8 oo |  |  |
| 397 | 莫肉 | Yü－jou．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．fruit | ＂ | 1550 |  |  |
| 398 | 郁李化 | Yü－li－jên．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．seed | ＂ | 1900 |  |  |
| 399 | 於尤 | Yü－shu ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 1800 |  |  |
| 400 | 遠志肉 | Yiian－chih－jou．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 1400 |  |  |
| 401 | 元精石 | Y Yüan－ching－shih．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 1700 |  |  |
| 402 | 芫花 | Yuan－hua．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．fower | ＂ | 400 |  |  |
| 403 | 元參 | Yüan－shên．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．root | ＂ | 400 |  |  |
| 404 | 月 石 | Yueh－shih．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 2000 |  |  |
| 405 | 雲母粉 | Yün－mu－fên．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．sundry | ＂ | 5000 |  |  |
| 406 | 秐皮 | Yun－pii．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．bark | ， | 200 |  |  |

# DESCRIPTIVE PARTICULARS OF SOME OF THE＂SUNDRY＂ MEDICINES EXPORTED FROM HANKOW． 

| No． | Name in Cumaze | Same tramuttratro． | Oquor，Natuag，and Mithod or Praparatiog． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | c． |  |
| 5 | 絡衣 | Chan－i | A wooden mass forming on the bark of trees after some insects have deposited their eggs． |
| 5 |  | Ch＇an－t＇ui． | A beetle larva． |
| 11 | 䖲血豎 | Chi－hsiteh－chiao． | A medicinal glue made into a cake． |
| 13 | 假沉 | Chia－ch＇ėn． | Imitation garoo－wood． |
| 16 | 甲先 | Chia－prien． | Scales of a kind of ant－eater or armadillo． |
| 17 | 碞虫 | Chiang－chiung | Dried silkworms． |
| 39 | 青菙石 | Ching－chin－shih． | Golden mica． |
| 40 | 等粉 | Ching－fèn． | A mercurial powder（calomel），in the form of beautiful， feathery，white，crystallised flakes． |
| 45 | 青罂 | Ching－tai | A fine blue powder resembling dried indigo． |
| 48 | 帚㳑 | Ching－yen | Mineral salt in the form of blackish，cubic crystals． |
| 50 | 㔚劳 | Ch＇iu－hao．． | A herb with sinall yellowish flowers attached． |
| 51 | 九需虫 | Chiu－hsiang－chung．．． | Insect． |
| 52 | 弱石 | Chiu－shih． | A preparation mado of urine and salt．It is in small cakes，crystalline，doliquescent，and evidently moulded in little cups． |
| 54 | 竹賚 | Chu－huang ．．．．．．．．．．．．． | A siliceous concretion met with in hard，broken，angular， opaque pieces，smooth as porcelain，of a white or bluish colour． |
| $59$ | 医研 | Chu－p＇iao． | A beautiful red，chalky substance resombling vermilion． |
| 73 | 虫墓 | Ch＇ung－ts＇e | A fungus，half insect half plant．Sold in small bundles． Hach of the many pieces forming the bundles consists of two distinct portions：one，which is larger， belonging to an insect of a yellowish－brown colour， more than an inch long，showing rings，joints，and more or less of the characteristic structure of the grub；and tho upper fungous portion，consisting of a spurred filament of a greyish－brown colour， flexible，more or less twisted，and internally of a light colour． |
| 78 | 杼終 | Chu－lo． | The dried threads of the fruit which covers the pulp of the swoet mandarin orange． |
| 81 | 全虫 | Ch＇uan－ch＇ung ．．．．．．．．． | Scorpions． |


| No． | namb in Chinese． | Name transluterated． | Origin，Nature，and Method of Preparation． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | F． |  |
| 88 | 浮甘石 | Fu－kan－shih． | Zinc－bloom（magnesia）． |
| 89 | 浮甘石片 | Fu－kan－shih－p＇ien．．．．． | Zinc－bloom scrapings． |
| 93 | 佛手片 | Fu－shou－pien．．．．．．．．．． | The peel of a kind of citron，dried． |
|  |  | H． |  |
| 94 | 海金沙 | Hai－chin－sha | A mineral sand of a reddish－brown colour． |
| 95 | 海石 | Hai－shih | A mineral stone． |
| 112 | 鮑皮 | Hsiang－pi | Elephant＇s skin． |
| 121 | 雄黄 | Hsiung－huang． | A mineral in heavy masses of an orange－yellow colour． |
| 122 | 熊膽 | Hsiung－tan．． | Bear＇s gall． |
| 130 | 花乳石 | Hua－ju－shih．．． | A mineral stone． |
| 131 | 滑石 | Hua－shih． | Mineral of a pale yellowish colour． |
| 132 | 淮山 | Huai－shan．．．．．．．．．．．． | Prepared yam roots．Hard，smooth，beautifully white， tapering pieces． |
| 148 | 紅粉 | Hung－fên．．． | Mineral powder． |
| 149 | 紅升丹 | Hung－shêng－tan．．．．．． | Residuum of calomel． |
|  |  | J． |  |
| 153 | 然銅 | Jan－t＇ung．． | A mineral． |
| 154 | 戎墭 | Jung－yen．． | A mineral salt in the form of blackish，cubic crystals． |
|  |  | K． |  |
| 156 | \＃石 | Kan－shih． | Magnesia（zinc－bloom）． |
| 165 | 㯘虫 | Ku－ch＇ung．．．．． | Larva of flies． |
| 170 | 塊黄 | K＇uai－huang．．． | A mineral． |
| 174 | 䅋板 | Kuei－pan．．．． | The under shell of the land turtle． |
| 175 | 龜板椬 | Kuei－pan－cha．．．．．．．．．． | The under shell of the land turtle，broken． |
|  |  | L． |  |
| 178 | 雷九 | Lei－wan．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | A fungus in irregular rounded＇globules；masses of a dark or greyish－brown colour． |
| 181 | 脣石 | Liang－shih．．．．．．．．．．．．． | A mineral stone． |
| 183 | 運鬚 | Lien－hsii． | ＂Whiskers＂of the lily flower． |
| 187 | 孁慈石 | Ling－tz＇彳̆－shih．． | A mineral ore． |
| 188 | 羚羊伯 | Ling－yang－chio．．．．．．．．． | Horns of the antelope． |



| No． | name in Chinese． | Namb Transliterated． | Orioin，Nature，and Method of Preparation． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 355 | 冬鱯夏草 | Tung－ch＇ung－hsia－ts＇ao | See Ch＇ung－ts＇ao． |
| 358 | 冬瓜皮 | Tung－kua－pi．． | Melon peel． |
| 362 | 通草 | T＇ung－ts＇ao．． | Pith；when in layers，known by the name of rice paper． |
| 367 | 自然銅 | Tzŭ－jan－t＇ung． | A mineral． |
| 368 | 紫石英 | Tzŭ－shih－ying．．．．．．．．． | A kind of spar of different colours． |
| 370 | 刺猬 皮 | Tz＇ŭ－wei－p ${ }^{\text {ci．．．．．}}$ | Skin of the common hedgehog． |
| 377 | 蜈蚣 | W． <br> Wu－kung． | Centipedes． |
|  |  | Y． |  |
| 385 | 陽起石 | Yang－ch＇i－shih．．．．．．．． | Hornblende． |
| 388 | 羊肚荣 | Yang－tu－ts＇ai． | A medicinal mushroom． |
| 390 | 煙膠 | Yen－chiao．． | A medicinal glue made into a cake． |
| 401 | 元精石 | Yüan－ching－shih | A mineral． |
| 404 | 月石 | Yüeh－shih．．． | Borax． |
| 405 | 雲母 粉 | Yün－mu－fên． | A powder made of mother－of pearl shell． |

# TARIFF OF APPROXIMATE VALUES OF MISCELLANEOUS GOODS EXPORTED FROM HANKOW． 

| Na． | Naxi ar Chinaz | Naxy in Exalash． | Claswifier． | $\mathrm{V}_{\text {alder }}$ | Valuz | Values． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | A． |  | HR．7tam．c． | Hh．7am．c． | HR．7nm．e． |
| 1 |  | Armlets，Bamboo | Picul | 3500 |  |  |
| 2 | 兩岎 | Arrowroot． | ＂ | 450 |  |  |
| 3 | 縣皮 | Asses Skins，Dried | $\cdots$ | 2400 |  |  |
| 4 | 㙂股皮 | Asses Skins，Prepared．． | ． | 10000 |  |  |
| 5 | 粗皮 | Asses Skins，Prepared，Inferior．．．．．．．． | ．． | 5500 |  |  |
| 6 | 具皮緊 | Asses Skin（Leather）Strips ．．．．．．．．． | ． 28 | 28000 |  |  |
| 7 | 假皮梁 | Asses Skin（Leather）Strips，Imita－ tion． | ＂ 1 | 15000 |  |  |
| 8 | 假皮梁 | Asses Skin（Leather）Strips，Imita－ tion． | $\cdots$ | 10000 |  |  |
| 9 | 楾織姷（一大六尺） | Astrakan，Imitation（all Cotton）．．．．．． | per piece of | 040 |  |  |
| 10 | 柂織蟣（二大六尺） | Astrakan，Imitation（all Cotton）．．．．．． | per pirce of | － 50 |  |  |
| 11 |  | Astrakan，Imitation（Woollen and Cotton）． | per piece of chang 1.8 | 070 |  |  |
| 12 |  | Astrakan，Imitation（Woollen and Cotton）． | per piece of chang 2.6 | 150 |  |  |
|  |  | B． |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | 锌冬第 | Bamboo Shoots，Fresh． | Picul | 275 |  |  |
| 14 | 策配 | Bamboo Shoots，Dried． | ＂ | 4000 |  |  |
| 15 | 拾誰皮 | Bark，Elm | ＂ | 1000 |  |  |
| 16 | 橉皮 | Bark，Larch（for Bows） | ＂ | 700 |  |  |
| 17 | 骨末 | Bone Dust． | ＂ | 150 |  |  |
|  |  | 0. |  |  |  |  |
| 18 | 㭪需繟 | Cake，Sugar． | Picul | 1500 |  |  |
| 19 | 板焁 | Charcoal． | ＂ | 060 |  |  |
| 20 | 员元 | Charcoal Balls． | Thousand | 180 |  |  |
| 21 | 仙米 | Chowchow（Hsien－mi）． | Picul | 6000 |  |  |
| 22 | 仙米 | Chowchow（Hsien－mi）．． | ＂ | 4200 |  |  |
| 23 | 仙米 | Chowchow（Hsien－mi）．． | ＂ | 2500 |  |  |
| 24 |  | Chowchow（K＇uei－mien）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＂ | 500 |  |  |
| 25 | 哏庞綈 | Cloth，Horsohair， 14 inches square．．． | Thousand | 10000 |  |  |


| No． | Name in Chinese． | Name in English． | Classifier． | Value． | Value． | value． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Hr．Fism．e． | Hk．Thm．c． | Hh．Fis．m．c． |
| 26 | 羅底紗 | Cloth，Horsehair，io inches square．．． | Thousand | 5000 |  |  |
| 27 | 棕繩 | Coir Rope．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | Picul | 900 |  |  |
| 28 | 标線 | Coir Strings．． | ＂ | 1400 |  |  |
| 29 | 萑白缺 | Copper（White Metal，Old）．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＂ | 2500 |  |  |
| 30 | 廢銅 | Copper，Old．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＂ | 2300 |  |  |
| 31 | 蓶故衣 | Cotton Clothing，Old ．．．．．．．．．．． | ＂ | 8 ○ ○ |  |  |
| 32 | 硃紅頭繩 | Cotton Cord，dyed with Native Dye．． | ＂ | $24 \bigcirc 0$ |  |  |
| 33 | 洋紅頭繩 | Cotton Cord，dyed with Foreign Dye | ＂ | 1900 |  |  |
| 34 | 舊棉被胎 | Cotton Palampores，Old ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． |  | 200 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  | $4 \bigcirc 0$ |  |  |
| 35 | 細 棉 紗 櫚杆 | Cotton Ribbons，Fine ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ，． | 7000 |  |  |
| 36 | 粗棉紗欄杆 | Cotton Ribbons，Coarse | ＂ | 4500 |  |  |
| 37 | 丵棉花 | Cotton，Old．．．． | ＂ | 200 |  |  |
| 38 | 牛蹄 | Cow Hoofs | ＂ | 285 |  |  |
| 39 | 牛尾毛 | Cow and Buffalo Tails． | Thousand | 1500 |  |  |
|  |  | D． |  |  |  |  |
| 40 | 蜜雨 | Dates，Black（Preserved）． | Picul | 1000 |  |  |
| 4 I | 乾犬皮 | Dog Skins（Raw）．． | Piece | － 20 |  |  |
| 42 | 硝 犬 皮 | Dog Skins（Tanned） | ＂ | 040 |  |  |
| 43 | 鴨䃨 | Ducks Eggs．．．． | Thousand | 350 |  |  |
| 44 | 西蔵紅花 | Dye－stuff（Safflower）．．． | Picul | 7000 |  |  |
| 45 | 四川紅花 | Dye－stuff（Safflower）．． | ＂ | 5000 |  |  |
| 46 | 河南紅花 | Dye－stuff（Safflower）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＂ | 3000 |  |  |
| 47 | 栗微 | Dye（Li－k‘o）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＂ | 100 |  |  |
| 48 | 枝果 | Dye（Chih－kuo）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＂ | 400 |  |  |
| 49 | 花果 | Dye（Hua－kuo）．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＂ | 130 |  |  |
| 50 | 槐米 | Dye（Huai－mi）．．． | ＂ | 250 |  |  |
| 5 I | 紫皮 | Dye（Tzŭ－pi）．． | ＂ | 800 |  |  |
|  |  | E． |  |  |  |  |
| 52 | 紅土 | Earth，Red．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | Picul | － 90 |  |  |
|  |  | F． |  |  |  |  |
| 53 | 鳥毛 | Feathers，Small Birds．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | Picul | $\ldots$ |  |  |
| 54 | 鴨毛 | Feathors，Ducks，Mixed．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | „ | 1500 |  |  |
| 55 | 鴙毛 | Feathers，Fowls，Uncleaned．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＂ | 300 |  |  |
| 56 | 鵝毛 | Feathers，Geese，Uncleaned．．．．．．．．．．． | ＂ | 600 |  |  |


| No． | Naxe is Cainser | Name in Exolish． | Classifier． | Valuz | value | valuk． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Hk．Them．c． | Hr．7name． | HR．Them．c． |
| 57 | 鞋底咕 | Felt for Shoe Soles． | Thousand | 8000 |  |  |
| 58 | 㲏朝縤 | Fish Nets，Old | Picul | 600 |  |  |
|  |  | H． |  |  |  |  |
| 59 | 土緑包項 | Head－bands，Silk． | Picul | 20000 |  |  |
| 60 | 头土綝包頙 | Head－bends，Silk and Cotton． | ＂ | 12500 |  |  |
| 61 |  | Hemp Bags，Old．． | Thousand | 6000 |  |  |
| 62 | 蓝索 | Hemp Rope，Hankow． | Picul | 1000 |  |  |
| 63 |  | Hemp Twine，Fino． | ＂ | 2000 |  |  |
| 64 | 租廐線 | Hemp Twine，Coarse． | ＂ | 1400 |  |  |
| 65 |  | Hemp Twine，White，Fine． | ＂ | 2500 |  |  |
| 66 | 能䔮㑥 | Hemp，Rofuse． | ＂ | 300 |  |  |
| 67 | 山半有 | Horns，Goats． | ＂ | 800 |  |  |
| 68 | 長黑馬尼毛 | Horses Tails，Black，Long．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＂ | 8000 |  |  |
| 69 | 短黑馬星毛 | Horses Tails，Black，Short．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | n | 4000 |  |  |
| 70 | 畏白馬尼毛 | Horses Tails，White，Long．．． | ＂ | 9000 |  |  |
| 71 | 短白馬尼毛 | Horses Tails，White，Short． | ＂ | 5000 |  |  |
| 72 |  | Horses Tails，Mired，Long． | ＂ | 8000 |  |  |
| 73 | 鑠色短馬星毛 | Horses Tails，Mized，Short． | ＂ | 3500 |  |  |
| 74 | 馬需毛 | Horses Manes． |  | $\begin{aligned} & 1600 \\ & \text { to } \\ & 3000 \end{aligned}$ |  |  |
|  |  | 1. |  |  |  |  |
| 75 | 絞䪽 | Iron Locks | Picul | 350 |  |  |
| 76 | 素綡 | Iron，Old． | ＂ | 150 |  |  |
| 77 |  | Iron Pans． |  | 300 |  |  |
| 78 |  | Iron Saw Blades，Large． | Hundred | 1200 |  |  |
| 79 |  | Iron Saw Blades，Small．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． |  | 600 |  |  |
|  |  | L． |  |  |  |  |
| 80 | 皮䇇 | Leather Thongs for Bow Strings （Double Cord）． | Picul | 14500 |  |  |
| 81 | 皮䇇 | Leather Thongs for Bow Strings （Single Cord）． | ＂ | 10000 |  |  |
| 82 | 羊皮金 | Leather，Gilt．． | Thousand | 1500 |  |  |
| 83 | 智山羊皮 | Leather made of Goat Skins． | ．＂ | 50000 |  |  |
| 84 | 嬠楾羊皮 | Leather made of Shoop Skins．．．．．．．． |  | 50000 |  |  |


| No． | Name in Chinese． | Name in English． | Classifier． | Value． | Value． | Value． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | M． |  | Hk．\％sm．c． | Hk．2ksm．c． | Hk．\％sm．c． |
| 85 | 䯷莱 | Moss． | Picul | 4000 |  |  |
| 86 | 鬃菜 | Moss．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＂ | 2000 |  |  |
|  |  | $\mathbf{P}$ ． |  |  |  |  |
| 87 | 紙根 | Paper Pulp．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | Picul | 250 |  |  |
| 88 | 筆桿 | Pen Handles，Reed．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＂， | 750 |  |  |
| 89 | 花椒 | Pepper，Wild．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＂ | 850 |  |  |
| 90 | 花树 | Pepper，Wild．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＂ | 500 |  |  |
| 9 I | 柿 餅 | Persimmons，Dried．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ， | 400 |  |  |
| 92 | 著錫 | Pewterware，Old．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＂ | 1550 |  |  |
| 93 | 猪䰅毛 | Pigs Bristles，Black，Cleaned，Assorted， 2 inches． | ＂ | 1600 |  |  |
| 94 | 猪藇毛 | Pigs Bristles，Black，Cleaned，Assorted， $2 \frac{1}{4}$ inches． | ＂ | 2200 |  |  |
| 95 | 猪鬆毛 | Pigs Bristles，Black，Cleaned，Assorted， $2 \frac{1}{2}$ inches． | ＂ | 2950 |  |  |
| 96 | 猪㕢毛 | Pigs Bristles，Black，Cleaned，Assorted， $2 \frac{3}{4}$ inches． | ＂ | 4400 |  |  |
| 97 | 猪䋷毛 | Pigs Bristles，Black，Cleaned，Assorted， 3 inches． | ＂ | 5970 |  |  |
| 98 | 猪祭毛 | Pigs Bristles，Black，Cleaned，Assorted， $3 \frac{1}{4}$ inches． | ＂ | 7460 |  |  |
| 99 | 猪繁毛 | Pigs Bristles，Black，Cleaned，Assorted， $3 \frac{1}{2}$ inches． | ＂ | 8930 |  |  |
| 100 | 猪䭮毛 | Pigs Bristles，Black，Cleaned，Assorted， $3 \frac{3}{4}$ inches． | ， | 10050 |  |  |
| IOI | 猪鬃毛 | Pigs Bristles，Black，Cleaned，Assorted， 4 inches． | ＂ | 11900 |  |  |
| 102 | 猪繁毛 | Pigs Bristles，Black，Cleaned，Assorted， $4 \frac{1}{4}$ inches． | ＂ | 13400 |  |  |
| 103 | 猪繁毛 | Pigs Bristles，Black，Cleaned，Assorted， $4 \frac{1}{2}$ inches． | ＂ | 14800 |  |  |
| 104 | 猪繁毛 | Pigs Bristles，Black，Cleaned，Assorted， $4 \frac{3}{4}$ inches． | ＂ | 16400 |  |  |
| 105 | 猪祡毛 | Pigs Bristles，Black，Clcaned，Assorted， 5 inches． | ＂ | 17800 |  |  |
| 106 | 猪繁毛 | Pigs Bristles，Black，Cleaned，Assorted， $5 \frac{1}{4}$ inches． | ＂ | 19400 |  |  |
| 107 | 猪䜿毛 | Pigs Bristles，Black，Cleaned，Assorted， $5 \frac{1}{2}$ inches． | ＂ | 20900 |  |  |


| No． | Name in Cbimest． | Nami ix Exglibs． | Clessifier． | Value | Value． | Value |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | HR．772m．c． | Hk．72m．c． | HR．FAm．c． |
| 108 | 猪紜毛 | Pigs Bristles，Black，Cleaned，Assorted， 53．inches． | Picul | 22400 |  |  |
| 109 | 猪等毛 | Pigs Bristles，Black，Cleaned，Assorted， 6 inches． | ＂ | 23880 |  |  |
| 110 | 猪䯸毛 | Pigs Bristles，Black，Cleaned，Assorted， 61 inches． | ＂ | 25200 |  |  |
| 111 | 粦算毛 | Pigs Bristles，Black，Cleaned，Assorted， $6 \frac{1}{2}$ inches． | ＂ | 26400 |  |  |
| 112 | 粍紜毛 | Pigs Bristles，Black，Cleaned，Assorted， 6s inches． | ＂ | 28000 |  |  |
| 113 | 猪緑毛 | Pigs Bristles，Black，Cleaned，Assorted， 7 inches． | ＊ | 30200 |  |  |
| 114 | 猪锣毛 | Pigs Bristles，Black，Cleaned，Assorted， Riflings． | － | 1500 |  |  |
| 115 | 堵策毛 | Pigs Bristles，Black，Cleaned，Un－ assorted． | ＂ | 4000 |  |  |
| 116 | 猪顛毛 | Pigs Bristles，Uncleaned，Mixed with Hair． | ＂ | 2000 |  |  |
| 117 | 猪䜿毛 | Pigs Bristles，Uncleaned，Mixed with Hair，White，Assorted， 15 per cent． | ＂ | $\ldots$ |  |  |
| 118 | 猪貇毛 | Pigs Bristles，Uncleaned，Mized with Hair，White，Unassorted，ioper cent． | ＂ | ．．． |  |  |
| 119 | 猪铰毛 | Pigs Bristles，Uncleaned，Mixed with Hair above values of Black． | ＂ | ．．． |  |  |
| 120 | 粕皮 | Pigs Skins．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＂ | 700 |  |  |
| 121 |  | Planks，Tea－chest，Old | Thousand | 1200 |  |  |
| 122 | S格 | Plums，Black ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | Picul | 250 |  |  |
| 123 | 等兂 | Potash．． | －＇ | 500 |  |  |
| 124 | 必兓 | Potash Water． | ＂ | 300 |  |  |
| 125 | 锋木杘 | Quinces，Fresh．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | －Picul | 300 |  |  |
| 126 | 需湯新 | Raisins，Dried ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | Picul | 1000 |  |  |
| 127 | 柽喜 | Resin．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． |  | 200 |  |  |
| 128 | 草縺 | Rope，Straw ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＂ | 100 |  |  |
|  |  | 8. |  |  |  |  |
| 129 |  | Sesamum Seed Cake－stuff．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | Picul | 1500 |  |  |
| 130 | 手影 | Sheep＇s Fect．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＂ | 1000 |  |  |


| No． | namb in Chinesf． | Name in English． | Classifier． | Value． | Valus． | Value． |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Hk．fism．c． | Hk．Fism．c． | Hk．Fsm．c． |
| 131 | 羊筋 | Sheep＇s Sinews．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | Picul | 5500 |  |  |
| 132 | 肥皃 | Soap，Native．．．．． | ＂ | 200 |  |  |
| 133 | 肥皀子 | Soap Seed ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＂ | 170 |  |  |
| 134 | 肥㒵肉 | Soap Seed Pulp．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＂ | 800 |  |  |
| 135 | 烏煙 | Lampblack for Ink－making．．． | ＂ | 4000 |  |  |
|  |  | V． |  |  |  |  |
| 136 | 苔 菜 | Vegetables，Salted ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | Picul | 1300 |  |  |
| 137 | 苔薬 | Vegetables，Salted ．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＂ | 1100 |  |  |
|  |  | W． |  |  |  |  |
| 138 | 核桃 | Walnuts，Whole ．． | Picul | 260 |  |  |
| 139 | 核桃肉 | Walnuts，Shelled．．． | ＂ | 900 |  |  |
| 140 | 黄鼠狠皮 | Weasel Skins，Mixed．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | Thousand | 23000 |  |  |
| 141 | 連尾大黄狠皮 | Weasel Skins，Large．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＂ | 25000 |  |  |
| 142 | 無尾大黄裉皮 | Weasel Skins，Large，without Tails．．． | ＂ | 15000 |  |  |
| 143 | 連尾小黄很皮 | Weasel Skins，Small．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | ＂ | 20000 |  |  |
| 144 | 無尾小黄狠皮 | Weasel Skins，Small，without Tails．．． | ＂ | 10000 |  |  |
| 145 | 黄鼠拨尾 | Weasel Tails． | ＂ | 8500 |  |  |
| 146 | 磨刀石 | Whetstones． | ＂ | 1000 |  |  |
| 147 | 白菓 | White Nuts | Picul | 250 |  |  |
| 148 | 漆湤 | Wax，Vegetable，Crude | ＂ | 800 |  |  |
| 149 | 提净漆油 | Wax，Vegetable，Refined．． | ＂ | 1300 |  |  |
|  |  | Y． |  |  |  |  |
| 150 | 尾牛尾 | Yaks Tails．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．．． | Picul | 18000 |  |  |
| 151 | 犀牛尾毛 | Yaks Tail Hair． | ＂ | 8300 |  |  |

## LIST OF FURS．

| Naxe in Chinesm | Nays in Esoush． | Valuz | Valter | Valur |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 西口長二毛白羔皮离西口ニ毛白盖皮套 <br> 馬程 <br> 西口白羊皮剂 <br> 美 <br> 女沃 <br> 馬程 <br> 馬甲 <br> 西口花羊皮委 <br> 馬袢 <br> 女祅 <br> 西口花千張皮馬䅘 <br> 五口量千張皮馬穆 <br> 西口老羊皮馬䅘 <br> 西口山羊皮馬袢墨青白 <br> 馬 <br> 西口白羊鯂馬甜 <br> 西口白禹皮龟 <br> 奔 <br> 馬穔 <br> 西口㽞紫羔皮馬程上等下等 <br> 西口西尞毛馬翻 <br> 集 <br> 西口青稿羊奪上等 |  | Hk．them．e． 1800 1000 700 1000 8 ○ o 700 500 240 650 350 450 120 <br> 150 <br> 180 <br> 100 <br> 090 <br> 080 <br> 600 <br> 450 <br> 300 1600 1100 800 1500 7000 5000 | Hr．7hm．c． | Hk．Tham．c． |





## GENERAL LIBRARY

UNIVERSITY OF CALIFORNIA-BERKELEY
RETURN TO DESK FROM WHICH BORROWED
This book is due on the last date stamped below, or on the date to which renewed.


YE 04719


## II.-SPECIAL SERIES.

" 2.-Medical Reports: 66th and 67 th Issues (First Issue, 871 )3.-Sila *

$$
1881 .
$$

$$
\text { 4.-OPIUM * ................................................................................. } \quad \text {. } 88 \text { Í. }
$$

$$
\text { 5.-Notices to Marinerefvgos : Tweuty-seventh Issue 〈Fir'st Jssue, 1883) ........... " } 1909 .
$$

6.-Chinese Musio.

$$
1884 .
$$

$$
1887 .
$$

1909. 
1910. 1888. 1889. 1889. 889. 1890. 1891. 1892. 1893. 1855. 1896. 7897. 1897. 1897. 1901. 

## 1904.

1905. 
1906. 
1907. 
[^0]
[^0]:    * Out of print.

